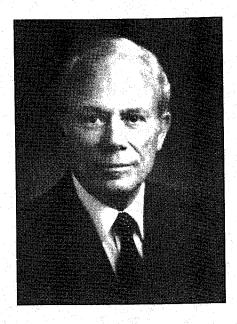


Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1999

### **Department of Finance and Administration**

Post Office Box 267 Jackson, MS 39205

**Edward L. Ranck Executive Director** 



December 31, 1999

To the Members of the Legislature and the Citizens of Mississippi:

With pride and satisfaction in our accomplishments, I submit Mississippi's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1999.

With each passing year as Governor, the more certain I have become that the greatest danger to this republic is the creation and entrenchment of a "political class." Of all our accomplishments, this administration's tireless efforts to secure legislative term limits rank among my proudest endeavors.

The average taxpayer now works diligently all year, then spends half of what should be his leisure time trying to figure out how much he owes the County Seat, the State Capitol, and Washington, D.C. All this wasted time, money and effort, in order that those who are ostensibly in his service will not dispatch their minions to seize his property and incarcerate his person. I am proud of our successful struggles to throw rocks in the path of the liberal big-spenders.

Since 1992, the citizens of Mississippi have benefited from more than 193,000 announced new jobs and estimated capital investment of \$18.3 billion. In 1998, Mississippi led the nation in disposable personal income growth rate with a 17.6 percent increase.

Approximately 44,700 fewer Mississippi families now receive welfare benefits than when I took office in 1992. More than 82,100 Mississippians have achieved freedom from the bondage of food stamp dependency. Mississippi was reforming welfare long before the professional politicians and bureaucrats in Washington, D.C., jumped on the wagon.

Eight years in your service have only more firmly etched in my mind the knowledge I brought with me to the Office of Governor — which, indeed, was the impetus for my seeking office, and that is: the private citizens of Mississippi have within their hearts and minds the answers to all our challenges, the determination to prevail, and the ability to supercede any obstacles government throws in their path. Mississippians are the greatest people, the hardest workers, and the most dedicated and loyal patriots on earth.

The highest honor of my life has been serving the sovereign citizens of this great state. May God bless the State of Mississippi and the United States of America.

Sincerely,

KIRK FORDICE

inderic

GOVERNOR



### **Table of Contents**

### **INTRODUCTION**

Letter of Transmittal	14
Organization Chart         Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	15 16
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Auditor's Report	19
General Purpose Financial Statements	21
Combined Balance Sheet - All Fund Types, Account Groups and Discretely Presented Component Units	22
Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances All Governmental Fund Types, Expendable Trust Funds and Discretely Presented Component Units	
Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Budgetary Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Basis) - All Budgetary Funds	26
Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings/Fund Balances - All Proprietary Fund Types, Nonexpendable Trust Funds and Discretely Presented Component Units	28
Combined Statement of Cash Flows - All Proprietary Fund Types, Nonexpendable Trust Funds and Discretely Presented Component Units	30
Statement of Changes in Plan Net Assets - Pension Trust Funds	34
Statement of Changes in Fund Balances - Component Unit - University Funds	36
Statement of Current Fund Revenues, Expenditures and Other Changes - Component Unit - University Funds	38
Notes to the Financial Statements	39
Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies	
Note 2 - Budgetary Process, Control and Reconciliation to GAAP	
Note 3 - Other Accounting Disclosures	
Note 4 - Deposits and Investments	
Note 5 - Receivables	
Note 6 - Interfund Transactions	
Note 7 - Loans and Notes Receivable	
Note 8 - Property, Plant and Equipment	
Note 9 - General Obligation and Defeased Bonds	
Note 10 - Limited Obligation Bonds	
Note 11 - Revenue Bonds and Notes	
Note 12 - Other Long-term Obligations	63
Note 13 - Changes in Long-term Obligations	64
Note 14 - Bonds Authorized But Unissued	65
Note 15 - Segment Information - Enterprise Funds	66
Note 16 - Deferred Compensation Plan	68
Note 17 - Retirement Plans	
Note 18 - Commitments	
Note 19 - Risk Management	
Note 20 - Component Unit Funds	
Note 21 - Contingencies	
Note 22 - Subsequent Events	
Required Supplementary Information	
A - Schedule of Funding Progress	
B - The Year 2000 Issue (Unaudited)	



### Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Supporting Schedules

General Fund:	79
Balance Sheet - General Fund	80
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balance - General Fund	81
Schedule of Current Expenditures by Function and Department - General Fund	82
Special Revenue Funds:	83
Significant Special Revenue Funds Descriptions	83
Combining Balance Sheet - Special Revenue Funds	86
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances - Special Revenue Funds	87
Combining Balance Sheet - Health and Social Services	88
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances - Health and Social Services	90
Combining Balance Sheet - Law, Justice and Public Safety	92
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances - Law, Justice and Public Safety	94
Combining Balance Sheet - Recreation and Resources Development	96
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances - Recreation and Resources Development	98
Combining Balance Sheet - Regulation of Business and Professions	00
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances - Regulation of Business and Professions	02
Debt Service Fund:	05
Balance Sheet - Debt Service Fund	06
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund  Balance - Debt Service Fund	06
Capital Projects Fund: 10	07
Balance Sheet - Capital Projects Fund	30
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund  Balance - Capital Projects Fund	30



Ent	erprise Funds:	109
	Enterprise Funds Descriptions	109
	Combining Balance Sheet - All Enterprise Funds	112
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings - All Enterprise Funds	116
	Combining Statement of Cash Flows - All Enterprise Funds	118
	Combining Balance Sheet - Other Enterprise Funds	122
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings - Other Enterprise Funds	124
	Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Other Enterprise Funds	126
Inte	ernal Service Funds:	131
	Internal Service Funds Descriptions	131
	Combining Balance Sheet - Internal Service Funds	132
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings - Internal Service Funds	133
	Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds	134
Tru	st and Agency Funds:	137
	Significant Trust and Agency Funds Descriptions	137
	Combining Balance Sheet - Trust and Agency Funds	139
	Combining Balance Sheet - Expendable Trust Funds	140
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Expendable Trust Funds	141
	Combining Balance Sheet - Nonexpendable Trust Funds	142
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonexpendable Trust Funds .	142
	Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Nonexpendable Trust Funds	143
	Combining Statement of Plan Net Assets - Pension Trust Funds	144
	Combining Balance Sheet - Agency Funds	145
	Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - All Agency Funds	146
Gei	neral Fixed Assets Account Group:	147
	Schedule of General Fixed Assets by Function	148
	Schedule of Changes in General Fixed Assets	148
	Schedule of Changes in General Fixed Assets by Function	148



Component Units:
Component Units Descriptions
Combining Balance Sheet - Component Units
Combining Balance Sheet - Component Units - University Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances - Component Units - Governmental Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings - Component Units - Proprietary Funds
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Component Units - Proprietary Funds
STATISTICAL AND ECONOMIC DATA
Table
Expenditures by Function I 162
Revenues by Source
State Tax Revenues by Source
Net General Long-term Bonded Debt Per capita
Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Long-term Bonded Debt to Total Revenues and Expenditures V 164
Computation of Legal Debt Margin
Revenue Bond Coverage
Demographic Statistics
Economic Characteristics
Bank Deposits, Retail Sales, Median Household Disposable Income
Principal Industrial Employers
Population and Employment XII 168
Mississippi Average Annual Employment by Sector
Mississippi Average Annual Wages by Sector
Public School Enrollment
Full-time Equivalent Student Enrollment - Community and Junior Colleges
Full-time Equivalent Student Enrollment - Universities
Miscellaneous Statistics



### Introduction



### STATE OF MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

EDWARD L. RANCK EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

December 20, 1999

To Governor Fordice:

It is my pleasure to transmit to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the state of Mississippi for the year ended June 30, 1999 as provided in Section 27-104-4, Mississippi Code Annotated (1972). Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data presented and the completeness and fairness of the presentations in the financial statements, including all disclosures, rests with the state. I believe the information as presented is accurate in all material aspects and is presented in a manner which sets forth the financial position and results of operations of the state of Mississippi in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The financial presentations in this report are designed to show the financial activities of the fund types and account groups of the state. All disclosures necessary to enable a reader to gain maximum understanding of the state's financial activities have been included.

The 1999 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in three sections: the introductory section which provides summary financial data and narrative commentary on matters of interest to the reader; the financial section which includes the state auditor's report, audited general purpose financial statements and notes thereto, and underlying combining and individual fund financial statements and supporting schedules; and the statistical section which sets forth selected unaudited economic, financial trend and demographic information for the state on a multi-year basis.

The state's General Purpose Financial Statements include all funds and account groups that comprise the state's legal entity or primary government. The state's reporting entity is also comprised of its discretely presented component units for which the elected officials of the state's primary government are financially accountable in accordance with criteria established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The criteria used in defining the state's reporting entity are fully discussed in Note 1B to the financial statements. Note 1B more fully explains which financial activities are included in and which are excluded from the state's reporting entity.

### **Economic Conditions**

The overall growth rates of employment and output in 1999 are forecast to be slightly lower than in 1998. In 1998, the state posted a growth rate of 1.2 percent in establishment employment, and 5.5 percent in personal income, ahead of the 5.0 percent national growth rate. Although the state's economy has slowed from the mid-90's boom period, the unemployment rate in 1999 is expected to be under 5.3 percent, nonetheless, which will make it the lowest annual rate posted in the state since 1974. Also, employment levels in the vital manufacturing sector rose in 1998 despite the slowdown of the world economy, with durable goods employment increasing about 3.5 percent, although nondurables employment continued its fall.

Retail sales data, state revenue collections, and other economic indicators fail to reveal any serious weaknesses that could derail the economy in 2000. Residential construction permits were 15 percent higher in the first seven months of 1999 than for the comparable period in 1998, and retail sales were 6.5 percent higher. Although consumer confidence dipped in the second quarter of 1999, the index remained above last year's level and the business confidence index continues to indicate a growth perspective in the business community. Revenues from gaming fees and taxes, which had dipped in FY1996, grew 8.2 percent in FY1997, 6.1 percent in FY1998, and 11.7 percent in FY1999.

Employment data shows a slowing rate of economic expansion. Residential employment was up 2.1 percent in the first eight months of 1999 compared to the same period in 1998, but payroll employment was up only 0.5 percent. Service sector employment remained virtually the same as last year, and manufacturing employment dropped slightly as nondurable goods employment fell 3.5 percent.

Turning to construction, the boom that began in 1993 has not yet ended. Employment in this sector grew 6.5 percent in 1998, and is projected to rise 5.2 percent in 1999. The strong growth in building permits this year will mean continued growth in this sector in 2000, but the slowdown in the national economy is expected to impact this sector adversely by the end of next year.

Employment in the amusements industry rose 4.2 percent in 1998, and the closely related hotels and lodging industry increased its employment level by over 10 percent. In 1999, amusements (notably gaming) employed about 10 percent more people than in 1998, based on figures through August, while growth of hotels and lodging employment was more moderate.

Among durable goods manufacturing industries, industrial machinery was the star with employment increasing by almost 5 percent. Furniture and fixtures employment was up by 2.6 percent. Electronic equipment, however, posted a 3.7 percent drop and metal products fell as well. Lumber and wood products and transportation equipment held steady.

Overall employment in nondurables has been declining since 1993, and the trend has not yet stopped. The apparel industry continued to shrink in 1999, after a 10 percent drop in employment in 1998. Chemical and allied products which grew 3.1 percent in 1998, dipped in the first eight months of 1999. Paper and allied products and printing and publishing, whose employment declined in 1998, are also likely to show some drop in the number employed in 1999. However, food and kindred products employment was up 3.1 percent.

Employment in retail trade has risen little despite a respectable 6.5 percent growth in sales. Government employment has grown at close to two percent, led by growth in local education. Health services employment is not expected to increase in 1999.

The service sector now provides 24 percent of total wage and salary employment. The average annual growth rate of employment in this sector was 6.2 percent over the 1993-98 period. This growth rate is projected to drop to 2.0 percent over the 1999-2004 period. There are two other sectors employing 20 percent or more of workers: retail/wholesale trade and government. Retail/wholesale trade employment increased at a 3.2 percent rate over the earlier period and government sector employment rose 1.3 percent annually. Their shares in total employment are not expected to increase between 1999 and 2004.

Manufacturing accounts for 20 percent of employment in Mississippi, compared to only 15 percent of U.S. employment. The composition of manufacturing differs as well, with the percentage of employees in furniture and lumber and wood products being more than twice the corresponding percentages for the U.S. These industries along with food products account for over a third of manufacturing employment. Transportation equipment, electronic equipment, and apparel account for another 27 percent.

### **Short-Term Outlook**

Mississippi is expected to experience a somewhat slower growth of output and employment in 1999 than the nation as a whole, but the state should be close to national trends again by 2000. Gross state product (GSP) is expected to rise 2.7 percent this year, slowing to a 2.0 percent increase in 2000 and 2.4 percent in 2001. Wage and salary employment is expected to increase at an average annual rate of about 0.7 percent this year, and will likely continue to grow at about that rate in 2000 before picking up speed in 2001.

The good news on the inflation front nationally means that the rate of inflation here, as measured by the GSP deflator, should stay below 2.0 percent until 2000, when rising petroleum prices and health care costs are likely to nudge up overall inflation. The negative side of the current low prices is that deflationary trends in several product areas have hurt profit margins internationally, with export goods such as computer equipment and farm products particularly affected. Mississippi's top manufacturing exports, accounting for half of the state's 1998 exports, are chemicals and allied products, paper and allied products, and industrial machinery.

Personal income in Mississippi is expected to grow about 5 percent in 1999, less rapidly than the 5.5 percent increase experienced in 1998, and in 2000 further slowdown is expected. Tightening labor markets in the state through the 1990s have contributed to a steady growth in wages and incomes. Between 1989 and 1998 the

average annual wage in Mississippi rose about 5 percent in real terms or 40 percent in nominal terms. Nationally, the growth of personal income in both 1999 and 2000 is predicted to be 5 percent, with the growth rate forecast to rise to 5.2 percent by 2001.

The gross regional product (GRP) for the southeastern region is expected to increase about 3.7 percent in 1999, a slightly slower increase than that predicted for the nation as a whole. In 2000, the growth rate is likely to be 2.8 percent, according to the Economic Forecasting Center of Georgia State University, which is above the rate forecast for the nation.

### **Major Initiatives**

The state of Mississippi continues to enjoy exceptional growth and unprecedented economic development. As of August 1999, more than 193,570 new jobs have been announced in Mississippi, generating capital investment of more than \$20.4 billion by new and expanding companies since January 1992.

Mississippi has experienced a significant decline in unemployment from 8.8 percent, when Governor Fordice first took office, to consistently lower levels, including a rate of 4.9 percent in August. According to a 1998 *Dun & Bradstreet* report, Mississippi led the nation in business-startup growth and jobs created from those businesses. In 1998, Mississippians started 1,347 new businesses creating 8,197 new jobs.

The February 1, 1999, *Newsweek* reported that Mississippi led the nation in disposable personal income growth rate in 1998 with a 17.6 percent increase in disposable personal income per capita. All this serves as testimony to the validity and endurance of the Mississippi Miracle, as engendered by the Fordice Administration.

Under Governor Fordice's leadership since 1992, approximately 44,700 fewer Mississippi families receive welfare benefits--down from 60,210 to less than 15,503--a 74 percent reduction in caseload since Governor Fordice first took office. Some 82,122 fewer Mississippians now receive food stamps.

Governor Fordice's *Faith and Families* initiative involves Mississippi's churches and synagogues in rescuing Mississippi families from welfare dependency. Since February 1995, 851 churches have signed to participate. Today, 1,142 family members participate in the program. More than 320 families have found employment through *Faith and Families*.

Governor Fordice's victories during the 1999 legislative session include initiating the grading of individual schools instead of districts; securing bonuses for teachers in improving schools; and, fully funding the Mississippi Eminent Scholars Grant college scholarships of \$2,500 per year for students whose ACT scores are 29 or higher.

The state of Mississippi has not seen a more successful administration in terms of economic development, welfare reform, fiscal integrity with taxpayer dollars, and genuine education reform. Governor Fordice has provided for his successor a state that is significantly more fiscally sound, economically vibrant, and socially productive than when he inherited it.

### **Financial Information**

State managers are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal control to ensure that government assets are protected from loss, theft or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Internal control has been implemented to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition and the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived, and that evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. All internal control evaluations occur within this framework. I believe that the state's internal control adequately safeguards assets and provides reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

The state also maintains budgetary controls. The objective is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual budget approved by the legislature. The state's budget is prepared on a modified cash basis utilizing encumbrance accounting. Budgetary control is maintained by a formal appropriation and allotment system. The six-month allotment control process is designed and used as a management tool to enable agencies to operate on a continuing basis.

Unexpended appropriations at June 30 are available for subsequent expenditure only to the extent that encumbrances represented by executed but unperformed purchase orders have been established and are presented for payment during the succeeding 60-day lapse period. Encumbrances are reported in the financial statements as expenditures for budgetary purposes and as a reservation of fund balance for GAAP purposes.

### **General Government Functions**

Most state functions are financed through the governmental fund types, which include the general, special revenue, capital projects and debt service funds. Revenues from governmental fund type sources for fiscal years 1999 and 1998 are compared in the following table (amounts expressed in thousands):

		FY 199	FY 19	98			Increase	Percent of		
Revenues by Source		Amount	Percen of Tota		Amount	Percer of Tota		f	(Decrease) rom FY 1998	Increase (Decrease)
State Taxes	\$	4,255,102	51.9	% \$	4,023,265	51.1	%	\$	231,837	5.8 %
Licenses, fees and permits		347,498	4.2		322,081	4.1			25,417	7.9
Federal government		2,865,653	34.9		2,765,550	35.1			100,103	3.6
Interest on investments		143,488	1.8		124,338	1.6			19,150	15.4
Departmental services		235,310	2.9		234,250	3.0			1,060	.5
Other	_	356,767	4.3		404,648	5.1			(47,881)	(11.8)
	\$	8,203,818	100.0	% \$	7,874,132	100.0	%	\$	329,686	4.2 %

Revenues for the state increased \$329,686,000 for the year. State taxes accounted for the largest dollar amount of the increase followed by the federal government. Interest on investments and licenses, fees and permits had significant percentage increases. Other revenues had a significant decrease.

Total state taxes increased \$231,837,000. Sales and use taxes increased \$153,524,000, individual income taxes increased \$47,237,000 and corporate income and franchise taxes increased \$18,103,000. In addition, privilege and inheritance tax increased \$19,264,000. While several categories of taxes increased, severance and motor vehicle tax decreased \$12,556,000.

Included in licenses, fees and permits is \$192,553,000 of gaming fees. This amount has increased from the previous year by \$21,645,000 or 12.7 percent. Drivers' license fees increased \$1,641,000 and fees from the Department of Environmental Quality increased \$1,288,000.

Federal government revenues increased 3.6 percent or \$100,103,000. The majority of this increase was in the Division of Medicaid's federal revenue which increased \$87,629,000 related to the increase in expenditures of \$99,251,000. Education grants increased \$14,518,000 while rehabilitation services' grants decreased \$6,643,000.

Interest on investments increased 15.4 percent resulting in part from the increase in the investment balance of \$295,437,000. In addition, interest rates increased slightly during the year.

Other sources of revenue decreased by \$47,881,000. Of this amount, the revenue received from the tobacco litigation settlement decreased \$66,169,000 from fiscal year 1998 to fiscal year 1999. Many other types of revenue within this source, such as fines and penalties, increased slightly.

Expenditures from governmental fund type sources for fiscal years 1999 and 1998 are summarized in the following table (amounts expressed in thousands):

		FY 199	9	FY 199	98	Increase	Percent of	
Expenditures by Function		Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total	(Decrease) from FY 1998	Increase (Decrease)	
General government	\$	973,084	12.6 % \$	919,048	12.6 %	\$ 54,036	5.9 %	
Education		2,017,162	26.1	1,907,632	26.1	109,530	5.7	
Health and social services		2,843,194	36.7	2,715,471	37.1	127,723	4.7	
Law, justice, and public safety		461,383	6.0	408,957	5.6	52,426	12.8	
Recreation and resources development Regulation of business		304,507	3.9	304,795	4.2	(288)	(.1)	
and professions		25,820	.3	24,007	.3	1,813	7.6	
Transportation		815,496	10.5	749,466	10.3	66,030	8.8	
Debt service		222,653	2.9	193,392	2.6	29,261	15.1	
Capital outlay		78,014	1.0	84,883	1.2	(6,869)	(8.1)	
	\$	7,741,313	100.0 % \$	7,307,651	100.0 %	\$ 433,662	5.9 %	

Overall expenditures increased \$433,662,000. Debt service, law, justice, and public safety, and transportation show the largest percentage increases. Health and social services and education have the largest dollar amount increases, and capital outlay shows the larger dollar amount decrease.

Education expenditures increased 5.7 percent or \$109,530,000. Of that amount, Department of Education's expenditures increased over \$100,000,000. This increase includes \$37,400,000 of additional monies paid to the school districts for support. Another \$14,700,000 are additional expenditures related to a similar increase in federal grants. Capital improvements for the school districts and a tech prep bond issue in fiscal year 1999 accounted for \$22,800,000 and \$15,300,000, respectively, of the increase.

Health and social services expenditures increased \$127,723,000 or 4.7 percent. Of that amount, the Division of Medicaid's expenditures increased \$99,251,000 due to the increase in health care costs. The Department of Mental Health and related institutions' expenditures increased approximately \$42,800,000. A state employee pay raise and the operation of three new institutions account for a majority of the increase. Expenditures for the Department of Human Services decreased \$20,663,000 as more people are working and receiving less in assistance payments.

Law, justice, and public safety increased 12.8 percent or \$52,426,000. Department of Corrections' expenditures increased \$24,212,000 as prison expansion continued. Expenditures for Emergency Management increased \$26,425,000 related primarily to costs associated with Hurricane Georges.

Transportation expenditures increased \$66,030,000 or 8.8 percent. Many highway road work projects have been started and are continuing. State highways around the casinos, as well as highways in other areas of the state, have been or are being widened to four lanes.

Debt service expenditures increased 15.1 percent or \$29,261,000. Principal and interest payments increased by \$11,224,000 and \$18,771,000, respectively. The total in the general long-term obligations account group has increased \$847,839,000 over the last two years.

Capital outlay decreased 8.1% or \$6,869,000. Various construction projects were completed just prior to, or early in, fiscal year 1999.

### **General Fund Balance**

The General Fund GAAP fund balance at June 30, 1999 of \$2,453,465,000 demonstrates fiscal strength and the result of prudent fiscal practices. The undesignated and uncommitted portion of the fund balance increased from \$514,662,000 to \$589,548,000. The total June 30, 1999 fund balance represents a 7.9 percent increase from June 30, 1998.

Included in the GAAP General Fund is the Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account. This account, created by state law, may be used to pay state obligations when there is insufficient cash from other General Fund sources to pay obligations as they become due. It may also be used to cover any projected deficits that may occur in the General Fund as a result of revenue shortfalls. It was funded through transfers from the General Fund. The balance in the account at the end of each fiscal year should equal 7.5 percent of the next year's General Fund Appropriations. If the balance does not equal the 7.5 percent, 50 percent of the excess of the unencumbered cash balance of the General Fund at the close of the year is transferred to this account until the 7.5 percent is reached. Any amount of the 50 percent of the excess not necessary to be transferred to this account is transferred to the Education Enhancement Fund. In fiscal year 2000, for fiscal year 1999, \$2,195,000 was transferred to the Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account, and \$117,884,000 was transferred to the Education Enhancement Fund.

### **Enterprise Operations**

The state's enterprise operations include the Veterans' Home Purchase Board. This agency provides home mortgage loans to qualified Mississippi veterans. During the year, \$11,266,000 of new mortgage loans were issued. Total loans generated \$6,398,000 of interest revenue in fiscal year 1999 that will in turn be used to further expand the program. The enterprise operations generated net income of \$20,142,000 during fiscal year 1999. Current enterprise operations generated a revenue to debt service coverage of 2.57 which meets all bond indenture requirements.

### **Pension Trust Fund Operations**

The operations of the state's three defined benefit pension trust funds are administered by the Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi (System). The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) covers substantially all employees of the state and its political subdivisions. Uniformed officers of the Department of Public Safety participate in the Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol Retirement System (MHSPRS). Elected members of the state legislature and the president of the senate participate in the Supplemental Legislative Retirement Plan (SLRP) in addition to participating in PERS.

The System also serves as an administrator for the Municipal Retirement Systems and the Optional Retirement Plan. The state, however, does not contribute to these plans. Further information on the state's participation in the retirement systems can be found in Note 17 to the financial statements.

### **Debt Administration**

The State Bond Commission, composed of the governor, state attorney general and state treasurer, approves and authorizes the sale and issuance of state bonds in accordance with authorizing legislation and within the defined constitutional debt limit. The total outstanding general obligation bonded indebtedness of governmental fund types for the state as of June 30, 1999 was \$1,883,255,000. Mississippi has a rating of "AA" from both Standard & Poor's Rating Group, a division of the The McGraw Hill Companies, and Fitch Investors Service, L. P.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 1999, the State Bond Commission issued \$428,950,000 in general obligation bonds. These bond issues include \$500,000 under Archusa Water Park Dam, \$20,000,000 under Port Improvements and \$40,000,000 under Port Improvements for the Port of Gulfport, \$30,000,000 under Tech Prep, \$6,600,000 under the Community and Jr. College Telecommunications Network, \$20,000,000 under the Economic Development Highway Act, \$11,370,000 under the Mississippi Small Enterprise Development Finance Act, \$13,000,000 under the Mississippi Farm Reform Act, \$125,000,000 under the Mississippi Gaming Highway Improvement, \$30,000,000 under the Major Energy Project Development, \$22,650,000 under the Mississippi Business Investment Act, \$5,000,000 under the Small Business Assistance, and \$104,830,000 of Capital Improvement Bonds. Subsequent to June 30, 1999, the state issued \$240,400,000 of general obligation bonds.

At June 30, 1999, 26 percent of the \$7,138,012,000 bonded indebtedness ceiling established by the state constitution was outstanding. Current practice restricts revenues included in the foregoing debt limitation computation to the following governmental fund revenues: taxes, licenses, fees and permits, investment income, rental income, service charges including net income from the Alcoholic Beverage Control Division and fines, forfeitures and penalties. The state's net general obligation debt per capita is \$644.

### **Cash Management**

It is the duty of the state treasurer and the executive director of the Department of Finance and Administration to analyze for cash flow needs and investment purposes the amount of cash in the state General Fund and in the special funds credited to any special purpose designated by the Legislature. The state treasurer deposits available funds with official depositories of the state. In addition, the Public Employees' Retirement System and a small number of other state agencies carry out investment activities separate from the state treasurer. Of \$20,710,912,000 in investments at June 30, 1999, \$18,206,512,000 are classified into categories of credit risk, and \$15,645,935,000 were held by the state's agent in the state's name.

The state's available resources invested in Mississippi bank certificates of deposits and repurchase agreements earn interest at rates that approximate the U.S. Treasury Bill discount rate for those with comparable maturities. During fiscal year 1999, the average rate on the three month U.S. Treasury Bill was 4.52 percent, with a twelve month high of 4.96 percent and a twelve month low of 4.08 percent. The pension trust fund's total portfolio of stocks and bonds had a 11.3 percent total rate of return for fiscal year 1999. The median rate of return for state retirement plans according to Callan Associates Plan Sponsor - Large Funds for the 12 months ended June 30, 1999 was 10.6 percent. The primary government earned interest and dividend income of \$704,653,000 on all investments for the year ended June 30, 1999.

### **Risk Management**

The State has elected to finance most exposures to risk through the retention of risk. The exposures to risk retained by the state are health and life benefits, tort liability, unemployment benefits and workers' compensation benefits.

To assure that health and life benefits are distributed to the participants in an efficient and responsible manner, the state incorporates various methods of loss control such as code review, certification of medical necessity, case management and audits of claims administrators to assure claims are adjudicated in accordance with the outlined benefits.

The state has elected to manage tort claims through the retention of all liability exposure. The statutory scheme provides some protection, as well as a limitation of liability. The Tort Claims Act sets limits of liability per occurrence at \$250,000 from July 1, 1997 to July 1, 2001 and at \$500,000 on or after July 1, 2001. An effective loss control program is being implemented in most state agencies to reduce the number and severity of tort claims made against the state.

To aid in the management of risk for workers' compensation benefits, the state, through the Mississippi State Agencies Self-Insured Workers' Compensation Trust (Trust), has established an effective loss control program to reduce the number and severity of job related injuries. Through the use of contractually established performance criteria for the claims administrator and by converting to agency rates/premiums based on the agency's ultimate loss, the Trust has encouraged better risk management at both the claims administrator and the agency level.

Further information about risk management can be found in Note 19 to the financial statements.

### Other Information

Pursuant to Section 7-7-211(d), Mississippi Code Annotated (1972), the state auditor has performed an examination, in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, of the state's general purpose financial statements. His unqualified opinion is presented as the first page of the financial section of this report. Also, as required by federal law, the state auditor has undertaken a single audit of the state as a whole, which will include a report on compliance and internal control over compliance on all federal funds expended by state government. This report, along with the report on compliance and internal control over financial reporting, will be published separately.

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Mississippi for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1998. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report with contents that conform to program standards. Such Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. Mississippi has received a Certificate of Achievement for the last twelve consecutive years. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA.

Preparation of this report was made possible by the dedicated services of the staff of the Department of Finance and Administration with the cooperation and support of the Office of the State Auditor and the various agency heads and employees who assisted and contributed to its preparation.

Edward L. Ranck



### Officials of State Government

### **Executive Branch**

Governor

Kirk Fordice

Lieutenant Governor

Ronnie Musgrove

Secretary of State Eric Clark

State Auditor Phil Bryant

**State Treasurer** 

Marshall Bennett

Attorney General Mike Moore

**Commissioner of Agriculture and Commerce** 

Lester Spell

**Commissioner of Insurance** 

George Dale

Transportation Commissioners Richard (Dick) Hall Wayne Brown

Zack Stewart

Public Service Commissioners Nielsen Cochran

Dorlos (Bo) Robinson George M. Byars

State Fiscal Officer Edward L. Ranck **Legislative Branch** 

Speaker of the House of Representatives

Tim Ford

**Speaker Pro Tempore** 

of the House of Representatives

Robert Clark

**President Pro Tempore of the Senate** 

**Tommy Gollott** 

Secretary of Senate
John K. Gresham

Clerk of the House of Representatives

Charles J. Jackson, Jr.

**Legislative Budget Office** 

Robert A. Greenlee, Director

Joint Legislative Committee on Performance

Evaluation and Expenditure Review Max Arinder, Director

Supreme Court of Mississippi

**Judicial Branch** 

**Chief Justice** 

Lenore L. Prather

Presiding Justices
Michael Sullivan

Edwin Pittman

**Justices** 

Fred L. Banks, Jr. C. R. (Chuck) McRae James W. Smith, Jr.

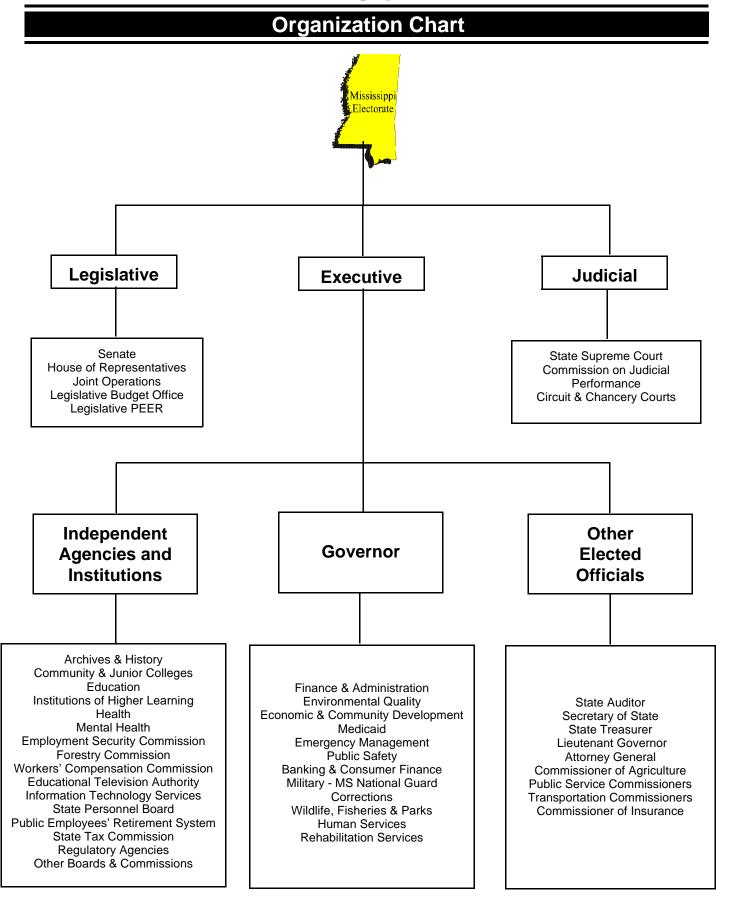
Mike Mills

William L. Waller, Jr.

Kay B. Cobb

Clerk of the Supreme Court Charlotte Williams





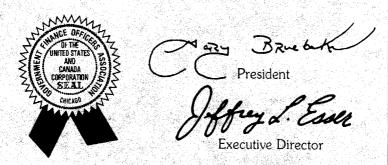
# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# State of Mississippi

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1998

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.





### **Financial Section**

(This page left blank intentionally)



### State of Mississippi

### OFFICE OF THE STATE AUDITOR

PHIL BRYANT

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Governor, Members of the Legislature and Citizens of the State of Mississippi

We have audited the accompanying general purpose financial statements of the State of Mississippi as of and for the year ended June 30, 1999, as listed in the table of contents. The general purpose financial statements are the responsibility of the state's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these general purpose financial statements based upon our audit. Except for university funds, we did not audit the financial statements of the component units of the state. We did not audit the financial statements of the pension trust funds and the related schedule of funding progress and of certain expendable trust and enterprise funds. These financial statements represent 100% of the plan net assets and changes in plan net assets of the pension trust funds; 44% and 36% of the assets and revenues, respectively, of the expendable trust funds; and 44% and 59% of the assets and revenues, respectively, of the enterprise funds. We also did not audit certain accounts within the General Fund. These certain accounts represent 5% and less than 1% of the assets and revenues, respectively, of the General Fund. These financial statements and accounts were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us. Our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the component units other than university funds, pension trust funds, these expendable trust and enterprise funds, and these certain accounts of the General Fund, is based solely upon the reports of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the general purpose financial statements are free of material misstatements. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the general purpose financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall general purpose financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit and the reports of the other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, based upon our audit and the reports of other auditors, the general purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the State of Mississippi as of June 30, 1999, and the results of its operations and the cash flows of its proprietary fund types, nonexpendable trust funds and certain component units, changes in plan net assets of its pension trust funds and the related schedule of funding progress, and the changes in fund balances and current fund revenues, expenditures and other changes of the university funds for the year then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

The year 2000 supplementary information on page 78 is not a required part of the basic financial statements but is supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standard Board. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and do not express an opinion on it. In addition, we do not provide assurance that the State of Mississippi is or will become year 2000 compliant, that the State of Mississippi's year 2000 remediation efforts will be successful in whole or in part, or that parties with which the State Mississippi does business are or will become year 2000 compliant.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, our report dated December 20, 1999, on our consideration of the state's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants will be issued under separate cover in our *Single Audit Report* in March, 2000.

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the general purpose financial statements taken as a whole. The combining and individual fund financial statements and related schedules, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for the purpose of additional analysis and are not a required part of the general purpose financial statements of the State of Mississippi. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the general purpose financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the general purpose financial statements taken as a whole.

The statistical and economic data listed in the table of contents were not audited by us, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion thereon.

PHIL BRYANT
State Auditor

RAMONA HILL, CPA

Director, Financial and Compliance

Audit Division

Jackson, Mississippi December 20, 1999



### **General Purpose Financial Statements**



# All Fund Types, Account Groups And Discretely Presented Component Units

Combined Balance Sheet June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)	_	Governmental Fund Types								
	_		General	Special Revenue	Debt Service	Capital Projects				
Assets and Other Debits  Equity in internal investment pool  Cash and cash equivalents	\$	5	1,333,172 \$ 118,287	88,790 \$ 9,576	10,302 \$	72,074				
Amount on deposit with U.S. Treasury			110,207	9,570						
Investments			639,501	315,892	16,871	273,570				
Receivables, net Due from other governments			482,580 581,722	5,302 32,560	609	1,174				
Due from other funds			7,772	14,587	1,736	3,501				
Due from component units			5,494	,	1,1 00	-,				
Due from primary government			00.004	4.000						
Inventories Prepaid items			68,361	1,399						
Loans and notes receivable, net			176,137	750						
Loans to other funds										
Restricted Assets:  Equity in internal investment pool  Cash and cash equivalents Investments										
Interest receivable, net Property, plant and equipment, net of depreciation where applicable Deferred charges and other assets			7,409							
Amount available, designated for debt service  Amount to be provided for retirement of general long-term debt			7,409							
Total Assets and Other Debits	\$	5	3,420,435 \$	468,856 \$	29,518 \$	350,319				
Liabilities, Fund Equity and Other Credits	=									
Liabilities:										
Warrants payable Accounts payable and accruals	\$	5	111,564 \$ 274,932	8,652 \$ 9,325	\$	925				
Contracts payable			93,958	9,323		24,406				
Income tax refunds payable			128,000			,				
Due to other governments			182,483	3,458						
Due to other funds Due to component units			32,396	2,024 702	51	637				
Due to primary government			31,006	702						
Customer deposits										
Claims liability										
Amounts held in custody for others										
Obligations under securities lending Deferred revenues			112,631	10,115						
Loans from other funds			112,001	28						
Tuition benefits payable										
Liabilities payable from restricted assets  General obligation bonds										
Limited obligation bonds										
Revenue bonds and notes payable										
Lease obligations payable Other liabilities	_			289						
Total Liabilities	_		966,970	34,593	51	25,968				
Fund Equity and Other Credits: Investment in fixed assets Contributed capital										
Retained earnings: Reserved Unreserved										
Fund balances: Reserved			E00 E00	47 774						
Unreserved:			588,528	17,774						
Designated			1,275,389	313,907	29,467	324,351				
Undesignated			589,548	102,582	•	•				
Total Fund Equity and Other Credits	_		2,453,465	434,263	29,467	324,351				
Total Liabilities, Fund Equity and Other Credits	\$	5	3,420,435 \$	468,856 \$	29,518 \$	350,319				

Proprietary Fund Types			Fiduciary Fund Type		Account G	Groups		Total (Memorandum		Total (Memorandum	
					General	General		Only)		Only)	
_	ntorprino	Internal	Trust and		Fixed	Long-term		Primary	Component	Reporting	
	nterprise	Service	Agency		Assets	Obligations		Government	Units	Entity	
\$	19,374 \$	30,645	\$ 13,582	\$	\$		\$	1,567,939 \$	11,563 \$	1,579,502	
٣	12,042	234	150,325	Ψ	•		٣	290,464	272,495	562,959	
			641,698					641,698		641,698	
	71,802	76,321	18,039,227					19,433,184	234,455	19,667,639	
	3,939	820	450,306					944,730	137,447	1,082,177	
	107	41	1,200					615,630	430	616,060	
	313	3,032	23,077					54,018	48,896	102,914	
		88						5,582	31,708	5,582 31,708	
	856		263					70,879	18,867	89,746	
	113		200					113	8,823	8,936	
	99,670							276,557	84,018	360,575	
	,-		28					28	- ,	28	
	485							485		485	
	654							654	218	872	
	41,784							41,784	7,356	49,140	
	32 105,915	8,541	4,340		1,988,454			32 2,107,250	1,860,842	32 3,968,092	
	105,915	0,541	4,340		1,900,454			7,409	3,640	11,049	
						80,474		80,474	505	80,979	
						2,224,716		2,224,716	3,403	2,228,119	
\$	357,086 \$	119,722	\$ 19,324,046	\$	1,988,454 \$	2,305,190	\$	28,363,626 \$	2,724,666 \$	31,088,292	
=		<u> </u>									
\$	834 \$	7,657	\$ 3,316	\$	\$		\$	132,948 \$	5,671 \$	138,619	
	3,307	4,038	537,108					828,710	122,086	950,796	
								118,364		118,364	
	44.004		4.4.000					128,000		128,000	
	11,991	220	14,320					212,252	49.906	212,252	
	1,031	320	17,559					54,018 31,708	48,896	102,914 31,708	
								31,700	5,582	5,582	
	785							785	0,002	785	
		97,318						97,318		97,318	
			14,944					14,944	3,298	18,242	
			1,984,651					1,984,651		1,984,651	
	271	1,174	1,761					125,952	33,843	159,795	
	40.004							28		28	
	46,281 386							46,281 386	98	46,281 484	
	68,411					1,883,255		1,951,666	90	1,951,666	
	00,411					200,000		200,000		200,000	
	870							870	192,690	193,560	
	311	1,045				128,620		129,976	27,129	157,105	
	58					93,315		93,662	16,458	110,120	
	134,536	111,552	2,573,659			2,305,190		6,152,519	455,751	6,608,270	
					1,988,454			1,988,454	1,603,890	3,592,344	
	36,737							36,737	30,647	67,384	
	457							457	7,000	7,457	
	185,356	8,170						193,526	30,238	223,764	
	.00,000	3,170						100,020	00,200	220,704	
			16,748,884					17,355,186	226,182	17,581,368	
								1,943,114	160,038	2,103,152	
			1,503					693,633	210,920	904,553	
_	222,550	8,170	16,750,387		1,988,454			22,211,107	2,268,915	24,480,022	
\$	357,086 \$	119,722	\$ 19,324,046	\$	1,988,454 \$	2,305,190	\$	28,363,626 \$	2,724,666 \$	31,088,292	
								·			



# All Governmental Fund Types, Expendable Trust Funds And Discretely Presented Component Units

# Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances

For the Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Governmental Fund Types					
		General	Special Revenue	Debt Service	Capital Projects	
Revenues: Taxes Licenses, fees and permits Federal government	\$	4,247,052 \$ 292,275 2,643,087	8,050 \$ 55,223 222,566	\$		
Participant contributions Interest and other investment income, net Charges for sales and services Rentals Court assessments and settlements		106,765 230,315 13,159	15,847 4,995 52 110,231	4,913	15,963	
Other		220,061	9,971		3,293	
Total Revenues		7,752,714	426,935	4,913	19,256	
Expenditures: Current: General government Education Health and social services Law, justice and public safety Recreation and resources development Regulation of business and professions Transportation Debt service:		973,084 1,991,599 2,771,639 381,948 173,163 815,496	71,555 79,435 131,344 25,820		25,563	
Principal Interest and other fiscal charges Defeasance of debt Capital outlay		63,025 64,877	418 46	48,079 44,058 2,066	84 78,014	
Total Expenditures		7,234,831	308,618	94,203	103,661	
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		517,883	118,317	(89,290)	(84,405)	
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds from bonds and notes Proceeds from capital leases Operating transfers in Operating transfers out Operating transfers from component units Operating transfers to component units		494,586 39,328 36,315 (176,106) 1,068 (551,566)	755 37,314 (25,887) (1,242)	113,720 (1,452)	106,809 29,058 (22,906) 2,749 (61,748)	
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(156,375)	10,940	112,268	53,962	
Excess of Revenues and Other Sources over (under) Expenditures and Other Uses Net income from proprietary operations		361,508	129,257	22,978	(30,443)	
Fund Balances July 1, as restated Increase (Decrease) in Reserve for Inventories		2,095,412 (3,455)	305,174 (168)	6,489	354,794	
Fund Balances June 30	\$	2,453,465 \$	434,263 \$	29,467 \$	324,351	

	Fiduciary Fund Type	Totals (Memorandum		Totals (Memorandum
	Expendable Trust	Only) Primary Government	Component Units	Only) Reporting Entity
\$	121,556	\$ 4,376,658 347,498	\$ 1,066	\$ 4,376,658 348,564
	3,235	2,868,888	,	2,868,888
	42,993	42,993		42,993
	88,143	231,631	260	231,891
		235,310	90	235,400
		13,211	2,587	15,798
		110,231		110,231
_	6	233,331	5,575	238,906
	255,933	8,459,751	9,578	8,469,329
	14,700	987,784		987,784
		2,017,162		2,017,162
	113,118	2,956,312		2,956,312
		461,383		461,383
		304,507	8,097	312,604
		25,820 815,496		25,820 815,496
			254	
		111,522	351	111,873
		109,065 2,066	186	109,251 2,066
		78,014		78,014
_	127,818	7,869,131	8,634	7,877,765
	128,115	590,620	944	591,564
_			<del>-</del>	
		601,395		601,395
		40,083		40,083
		216,407		216,407
		(226,351)		(226,351)
		3,817		3,817
_		(614,556)		(614,556)
_		20,730		20,730
	128,115	611,415	944	612,359
			130	130
	1,093,603	3,855,472	9,614	3,865,086
		(3,623)	1	(3,622)
\$	1,221,718	\$ 4,463,264	\$ 10,689	\$ 4,473,953



### **All Budgetary Funds**

## Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Budgetary Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Basis)

For the Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

				Education	
		Pudgot	Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	Pudget
Revenues:		Budget	Actual	(Uniavorable)	Budget
Sales tax	\$	1,255,000 \$	1,310,626 \$	55,626 \$	164,977
Individual income tax	Ψ	913,500	973,877	60,377	101,011
Corporate income and franchise taxes		298,000	298,054	54	
Use and wholesale compensating taxes		150,000	170,033	20,033	16,422
Tobacco, beer and wine taxes		86,000	87,972	1,972	10,422
Insurance tax		98,400	98,421	21	
Oil and gas severance taxes		17,500	10,164	(7,336)	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		17,500	10,104	(7,550)	
Alcoholic Beverage Control excise and privilege taxes and net profit on sale of alcoholic beverages		20,000	44.060	3.060	
,		38,000	41,060	3,060	
Inheritance tax		14,000	30,767	16,767	
Other taxes		14,500	16,565	2,065	
Interest		40,000	40,288	288	
Auto privilege, tag and title fees		13,700	15,007	1,307	
Gaming fees		130,000	141,763	11,763	
Highway Safety Patrol fees		17,500	21,163	3,663	
Other fees and services		9,400	10,858	1,458	
Miscellaneous		3,200	2,878	(322)	
Special Fund revenues		0,200	2,070	(OZZ)	
Total Revenues	_	3,098,700	3,269,496	170,796	181,399
Expenditures by Major Budgetary Function:	_			·	·
Legislative		20,138	18,733	1,405	
· ·			•	·	
Judicial and justice		43,855	43,117	738	
Executive and administrative		3,344	3,178	166	
Fiscal affairs		67,218	67,016	202	
Public education		1,229,862	1,228,136	1,726	165,131
Higher education		558,025	557,912	113	99,694
Public health		38,480	37,531	949	
Hospitals and hospital schools		195,847	195,749	98	
Agriculture, commerce and economic development		93,136	92,877	259	7,055
Conservation and recreation		58,461	58,392	69	575
Insurance and banking		3,576	3,555	21	070
Corrections		·	•	2,154	
		217,492	215,338	2,134	
Interdepartmental service					
Social welfare		304,263	304,249	14	
Public protection and veterans assistance		77,243	73,791	3,452	2,087
Local assistance		75,750	75,025	725	
Motor vehicle and other regulatory agencies		1,750	1,750		
Miscellaneous		1,751	1,751		450
Public works		25,564	25,564		1,339
Debt service		134,515	134,493	22	.,
Total Expenditures		3,150,270	3,138,157	12,113	276,331
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		(51,570)	131,339	182,909	(94,932)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):		,	,	•	, , ,
Operating transfers in		5,200	11,262	6,062	
		5,200	•	·	
Transfers in (out) of general fund cash balance			(120,079)	(120,079)	
Investments sold, net					
Other sources (uses) of cash	_		6	6	
Excess of Revenues and Other Sources over (under)					
Expenditures and Other Uses		(46,370)	22,528	68,898	(94,932)
Budgetary Fund Balances July 1		101,302	101,302		
Reclassification Between Budgetary/Nonbudgetary Funds - Net					
Budgetary Fund Balances July 1 as Reclassified		101,302	101,302		
Budgetary Fund Balances (Deficits) June 30	\$	54,932 \$	123,830 \$	68,898 \$	(94,932)
	_				

**Totals Special Fund** (Memorandum Only) **Enhancement Fund** Variance Variance Variance Favorable Favorable Favorable (Unfavorable) (Unfavorable) (Unfavorable) Actual **Budget** Actual Budget Actual \$ \$ 174,374 \$ 9,397 \$ \$ \$ 1,419,977 \$ 1,485,000 \$ 65,023 913,500 973,877 60,377 298,000 298,054 54 18,567 2,145 166,422 188,600 22,178 86,000 87,972 1,972 98,400 98,421 21 17,500 10,164 (7,336)38,000 41,060 3,060 30,767 14,000 16,767 14,500 16,565 2,065 3,391 3,391 40,000 43,679 3,679 13,700 15,007 1,307 130,000 141,763 11,763 17,500 21,163 3,663 9,400 10,858 1,458 1 3,200 2,879 (321)5,192,655 4,456,380 (736, 275)5,192,655 4,456,380 (736, 275)8,472,754 7,922,209 (550,545)196,333 14,934 5,192,655 4,456,380 (736, 275)150 106 20,288 18,839 44 1,449 26,148 17,782 8,366 70,003 60,899 9,104 10,906 12,369 9,025 7,728 1,297 1,463 39,044 29,635 9,409 106,262 96,651 9,611 58,347 1.858.506 163.943 1.188 524,774 466.427 1,919,767 61,261 98,884 810 11,036 7,907 3,129 668,755 664,703 4,052 186,917 141,663 45,254 225,397 179,194 46,203 213,540 409,387 371,632 175,883 37,657 37,755 7,055 136,381 100,579 35,802 236,572 200,511 36,061 167,312 94 481 111,281 56,031 226,348 169,767 56,581 34,167 28,740 5,427 37,743 32,295 5,448 248,757 31,265 21,123 10,142 236,461 12,296 36,566 29,134 7,432 36,566 29,134 7,432 2,287,066 1,979,037 308,029 2,591,329 2,283,286 308,043 7 2,080 195,847 194,543 80,634 118,672 77,175 275,177 75,750 75,025 725 19,549 17,144 2,405 21,299 18,894 2,405 450 2,041 1,367 674 4,242 3,568 674 896,391 923,294 1,339 999,923 103,532 1,026,826 103,532 271,904 270,086 1,818 406,419 404,579 1,840 2,486 5,192,655 4,420,685 771,970 8,619,256 7,832,687 786,569 273,845 (77,512)17,420 35,695 35,695 (146,502)89,522 236,024 2.637 2.637 5,200 13.899 8.699 117,884 117,884 (2,195)(2,195)3,169 3,169 3,169 3,169 (551)(557)(557)(551)38,864 103,844 42,452 137,384 38,864 (141,302)245,146 804,869 136,382 136,382 668,487 668,487 101,302 906,171 76 76 76 136,382 136,382 668,563 668,563 101,302 906,247 804,945 178,834 \$ 273,766 \$ \$ 707,427 \$ 707,427 \$ (40,000)\$ 1,010,091 \$ 1,050,091



### All Proprietary Fund Types, Nonexpendable Trust Funds And Discretely Presented Component Units

Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings/Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

		Proprietary Fun	Fiduciary Fund Type	
		Enterprise	Internal Service	Nonexpendable Trust
Operating Revenues:				
Charges for sales and services	\$	37,801 \$	344,173	\$
Interest and other investment income, net Rentals		10,588 1,188		1,523
Fees		333		596
Excess of tuition receipts over present value of				
related benefits payable Other		561 267	5	1,214
Total Operating Revenues		50,738	344,178	3,333
Operating Expenses:				
Costs of sales and services		15,385		
Benefit payments		167	336,940	
Administrative expenses		23,069	48,177	89
Depreciation and amortization		5,389	2,012	
Other		40		
Total Operating Expenses		44,050	387,129	89
Operating Income (Loss)		6,688	(42,951)	3,244
Nonoperating Revenues		6,518	5,410	
Nonoperating Expenses		(3,345)	(308)	
Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers		9,861	(37,849)	3,244
Operating Transfers In		10,796	1,338	
Operating Transfers Out		(515)	, 	(1,675)
Net Income (Loss)		20,142	(36,511)	1,569
Add Depreciation on Contributed Assets		476		
Increase (Decrease) in Retained Earnings/Fund Balances		20,618	(36,511)	1,569
Retained Earnings/Fund Balances July 1		165,195	44,681	29,299
	_			
Retained Earnings/Fund Balances June 30	\$	185,813 \$	8,170	\$ 30,868

(Mo	Totals			/	Totals	
(Memorandum				(1	Memorandum Only)	
Only) Primary			Component			
	overnment		Component Units	Reporting		
	overnment		Units		Entity	
\$	381,974	\$	8,469	\$	390,443	
	12,111				12,111	
	1,188				1,188	
	929		1,401		2,330	
	561				561	
	1,486				1,486	
	398,249		9,870		408,119	
	15,385		1,839		17,224	
	337,107		.,000		337,107	
	71,335		7,540		78,875	
	7,401		1,240		8,641	
	40		182		222	
	431,268		10,801		442,069	
	(33,019)		(931)		(33,950)	
	11,928		1,762		13,690	
	(3,653)		(9)		(3,662)	
	(0,000)		(0)		(0,002)	
	(24,744)		822		(23,922)	
	12,134				12,134	
	(2,190)				(2,190)	
	(14,800)		822		(13,978)	
	476				476	
	(14,324)		822		(13,502)	
	239,175		33,323		272,498	
\$	224,851	\$	34,145	\$	258,996	



# All Proprietary Fund Types, Nonexpendable Trust Funds And Discretely Presented Component Units

### **Combined Statement of Cash Flows**

For the Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Proprietary	Fiduciary Fund Type	
	Enterprise	Internal Service	Nonexpendable Trust
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:			
Cash receipts/premiums from quasi-external operating transactions with other funds	\$	\$ 139,944	\$
Cash receipts/premiums from customers	52,158	203,968	
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(24,559)	(30,872)	(89)
Cash payments to employees for services	(11,978)	, ,	()
Cash payments for tuition	(167)		
Cash payments for benefits		(349,183)	
Other operating cash receipts	305	5	1,821
Other operating cash payments	4 744		
Interest received on tuition receipts	1,744 17,962		
Principal and interest received on program loans Issuance of program loans	(11,266)		
. •		(47.005)	4 700
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	24,199	(47,205)	1,732
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:			
Operating transfers in	11,009	997	
Operating transfers out	(794)		(1,717)
Loans from other funds	(500)		
Grant proceeds Revenues from counties	2,348 746		
Contribution to other government	740		
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital			
Financing Activities	12,809	997	(1,717)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related			
Financing Activities:			
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(7,422)	(1,019)	
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	1		
Proceeds from sale of bonds for capital related financing	40,000		
Bond issuance costs for capital related financing Proceeds from insurance settlement	(34)		
Principal paid on bonds and equipment contracts	(3,733)	(1,507)	
Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts	(2,580)	(151)	
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital and Related	(=,000)	()	
Financing Activities	26,232	(2,677)	
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:			
Proceeds from the sale of investments	35,028	87,641	10,776
Purchases of investments	(103,765)	(37,199)	(12,043)
Interest and other investment income, net	3,257	7,592	1,713
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities	(65,480)	58,034	446
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1	(2,240) 34,795	9,149 21,730	461 1,755
Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30	\$ 32,555	\$ 30,879	\$ 2,216
Reconciliation of Cash and Cash equivalents to the balance sheet:			
Equity in internal investment pool	\$ 19,374	\$ 30,645	\$ 13,582
Cash and Cash Equivalents	12,042	234	150,324
Restricted equity in internal investment pool	485		
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	654		
Expendable trust, pension trust, agency and non-proprietary			,,_,_
component units			(161,690)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30, 1999	\$ 32,555	\$ 30,879	\$ 2,216

\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Totals (Memorandum Only) Primary	c	Component	(	Totals Memorandum Only) Reporting
139,944       139,944         256,126       9,891       266,017         (55,520)       (5,995)       (61,515)         (23,045)       (3,264)       (26,309)         (167)       (167)       (167)         (349,183)       (349,183)       2,131         2,131       (34)       (34)         1,744       1,744       1,744         17,962       17,962       (11,266)         (11,266)       (21,274)       598       (20,676)         12,006       12,006       (2,511)         (2,511)       (2,511)       (2,511)         (500)       (500)       (500)         2,348       746       746         746       746       746         (51)       12,038         (8,441)       (778)       (9,219)         1       9       10         40,000       40,000         (34)       (34)         680       680         (5,240)       (5,240)         (2,731)       (2,731)         23,555       (89)       23,466         133,445       17,472       150,917         (153,007)       (18,666)       <	Government		Units		Entity
139,944       139,944         256,126       9,891       266,017         (55,520)       (5,995)       (61,515)         (23,045)       (3,264)       (26,309)         (167)       (167)       (167)         (349,183)       (349,183)       2,131         2,131       (34)       (34)         1,744       1,744       1,744         17,962       17,962       (11,266)         (11,266)       (21,274)       598       (20,676)         12,006       12,006       (2,511)       (2,511)         (500)       (500)       (500)       (500)         2,348       746       746       746         (51)       (51)       12,038         (8,441)       (778)       (9,219)         1       9       10         40,000       40,000         (34)       (34)         680       680         680       680         (5,240)       (5,240)         (2,731)       (2,731)         23,555       (89)       23,466         133,445       17,472       150,917         (153,007)       (18,666)       (171,673) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
256,126         9,891         266,017           (55,520)         (5,995)         (61,515)           (23,045)         (3,264)         (26,309)           (167)         (167)         (349,183)           2,131         2,131         2,131           1,744         1,744         1,744           17,962         17,962         17,962           (11,266)         (11,266)         (11,266)           (21,274)         598         (20,676)           12,006         12,006         (2,511)           (500)         (500)         (500)           2,348         2,348         746           746         746         746           (51)         (51)         12,038           (8,441)         (778)         (9,219)           1         9         10           40,000         40,000         40,000           (34)         (34)         (34)           680         680         680           (5,240)         (2,731)         (2,731)           23,555         (89)         23,466           133,445         17,472         150,917           (153,007)         (18,666)	\$	\$		\$	
(55,520)         (5,995)         (61,515)           (23,045)         (3,264)         (26,309)           (167)         (167)         (349,183)           (349,183)         (349,183)         2,131           (34)         (34)         (34)           1,744         1,744         1,744           17,962         17,962         (11,266)           (11,266)         (21,274)         598         (20,676)           12,006         12,006         (2,511)         (2,511)           (500)         (500)         (500)         (500)           2,348         2,348         746         746           (51)         (51)         12,038           (8,441)         (778)         (9,219)           1         9         10           40,000         40,000           (34)         (34)           680         680           (5,240)         (5,240)           (2,731)         (2,731)           23,555         (89)         23,466           133,445         17,472         150,917           (153,007)         (18,666)         (171,673)           12,562         1,142         13,704					
(23,045)         (3,264)         (26,309)           (167)         (167)         (167)           (349,183)         (349,183)         2,131           (34)         (34)         1,744           17,962         17,962         17,962           (11,266)         (11,266)         (21,274)           598         (20,676)           12,006         12,006           (2,511)         (2,511)           (500)         (500)           2,348         2,348           746         746           (51)         (51)           12,089         (51)         12,038           (8,441)         (778)         (9,219)           1         9         10           40,000         40,000         40,000           (34)         680         680           (5,240)         (5,240)         (5,240)           (2,731)         (2,731)         (2,731)           23,555         (89)         23,466           133,445         17,472         150,917           (153,007)         (18,666)         (171,673)           12,562         1,142         13,704           (7,000)         <	•		•		•
(167)       (349,183)       (349,183)         (2,131)       (2,131)         (1,744)       1,744         17,962       17,962         (11,266)       (11,266)         (21,274)       598       (20,676)         12,006       12,006         (2,511)       (2,511)         (500)       (500)         2,348       2,348         746       746         (51)       (51)         12,089       (51)       12,038         (8,441)       (778)       (9,219)         1       9       10         40,000       40,000         (34)       (34)         680       680         (5,240)       (5,240)         (2,731)       (2,731)         23,555       (89)       23,466         133,445       17,472       150,917         (153,007)       (18,666)       (171,673)         12,562       1,142       13,704         (7,000)       (52)       (7,052)         7,370       406       7,776         58,280       2,451       60,731         \$65,650       2,857       68,507	, ,				
(349,183)       (349,183)         2,131       2,131         1,744       1,744         17,962       17,962         (11,266)       (11,266)         (21,274)       598       (20,676)         12,006       12,006         (2,511)       (2,511)         (500)       (500)         2,348       2,348         746       746         (51)       (51)         12,089       (51)       12,038         (8,441)       (778)       (9,219)         1       9       10         40,000       40,000       40,000         (34)       (34)         (40,000       40,000       (5,240)         (5,240)       (5,240)       (5,240)         (2,731)       (2,731)       (2,731)         23,555       (89)       23,466         133,445       17,472       150,917         (153,007)       (18,666)       (171,673)         12,562       1,142       13,704         (7,000)       (52)       (7,052)         7,370       406       7,776         58,280       2,451       60,731 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>(3,264)</td><td></td><td></td></td<>			(3,264)		
2,131       2,131         1,744       1,744         17,962       17,962         (11,266)       (11,266)         (21,274)       598       (20,676)         12,006       12,006       (2,511)         (2,511)       (2,511)       (500)         (500)       (500)       (500)         2,348       2,348         746       746         (51)       (51)         12,089       (51)       12,038         (8,441)       (778)       (9,219)         1       9       10         40,000       40,000       (34)         (34)       (34)       (34)         680       680       680         (5,240)       (5,240)       (5,240)         (2,731)       (2,731)       (2,731)         23,555       (89)       23,466         133,445       17,472       150,917         (153,007)       (18,666)       (171,673)         12,562       1,142       13,704         (7,000)       (52)       (7,052)         7,370       406       7,776         58,280       2,451       60,731					
1,744 1,744 1,744 1,744 1,746 1,7962 (11,266) (11,266) (11,266) (11,266) (21,274) 598 (20,676)  12,006 12,006 (2,511) (2,511) (500) (500) 2,348 2,348 746 746 (51) (51) (51)  12,089 (51) 12,038  (8,441) (778) (9,219) 1 9 10 40,000 (34) (34) (34) (34) (34) (34) (51) (5,240) (2,731) (2,731)  23,555 (89) 23,466  133,445 17,472 150,917 (153,007) (18,666) (171,673) 12,562 1,142 13,704 (7,000) (52) (7,052) 7,370 406 7,776 58,280 2,451 60,731  \$ 63,601 \$ 11,563 \$ 75,164 162,600 272,495 485 654 218 872					, ,
1,744       1,744         17,962       17,962         (11,266)       (11,266)         (21,274)       598       (20,676)         12,006       12,006         (2,511)       (2,511)         (500)       (500)         2,348       2,348         746       746         (51)       (51)         12,089       (51)       12,038         (8,441)       (778)       (9,219)         1       9       10         40,000       40,000       40,000         (34)       680       680         (5,240)       (5,240)       (5,240)         (2,731)       (2,731)       (2,731)         23,555       (89)       23,466         133,445       17,472       150,917         (153,007)       (18,666)       (171,673)         12,562       1,142       13,704         (7,000)       (52)       (7,052)         7,370       406       7,776         58,280       2,451       60,731         \$65,650       \$2,857       68,507         \$65,650       \$2,857       68,507         \$65,650       \$27	2,131		(24)		•
17,962       17,962         (11,266)       (11,266)         (21,274)       598       (20,676)         12,006       12,006         (2,511)       (2,511)         (500)       (500)         2,348       2,348         746       746         (51)       (51)         12,089       (51)       12,038         (8,441)       (778)       (9,219)         1       9       10         40,000       40,000       40,000         (34)       680       680         (5,240)       (5,240)       (5,240)         (2,731)       (2,731)       (2,731)         23,555       (89)       23,466         133,445       17,472       150,917         (153,007)       (18,666)       (171,673)         12,562       1,142       13,704         (7,000)       (52)       (7,052)         7,370       406       7,776         58,280       2,451       60,731         \$ 65,650       2,857       68,507         \$ 63,601       \$ 11,563       \$ 75,164         162,600       272,495       435,095	1 7//		(34)		, ,
(11,266)       (11,266)         (21,274)       598       (20,676)         12,006       12,006         (2,511)       (2,511)         (500)       (500)         2,348       2,348         746       746         (51)       (51)         12,089       (51)       12,038         (8,441)       (778)       (9,219)         1       9       10         40,000       40,000         (34)       680       680         (5,240)       (5,240)       (5,240)         (2,731)       (2,731)       (2,731)         23,555       (89)       23,466         133,445       17,472       150,917         (153,007)       (18,666)       (171,673)         12,562       1,142       13,704         (7,000)       (52)       (7,052)         7,370       406       7,776         58,280       2,451       60,731         \$65,650       2,857       68,507         \$63,601       11,563       75,164         162,600       272,495       435,095         485       485         654       218	· ·				•
(21,274)       598       (20,676)         12,006       12,006       (2,511)       (2,511)         (500)       (500)       (500)         2,348       2,348       746       746         (51)       (51)       (51)         12,089       (51)       12,038         (8,441)       (778)       (9,219)         1       9       10         40,000       40,000         (34)       680       680         (5,240)       (5,240)       (5,240)         (2,731)       (2,731)       (2,731)         23,555       (89)       23,466         133,445       17,472       150,917         (153,007)       (18,666)       (171,673)         12,562       1,142       13,704         (7,000)       (52)       (7,052)         7,370       406       7,776         58,280       2,451       60,731         \$65,650       2,857       68,507         \$63,601       11,563       75,164         162,600       272,495       435,095         485       654       218       872					•
12,006 (2,511) (2,511) (500) (500) 2,348 2,348 746 746 (51) (51)  12,089 (51) 12,038  (8,441) (778) (9,219) 1 9 10 40,000 40,000 (34) 680 680 (5,240) (5,240) (2,731) (2,731)  23,555 (89) 23,466  133,445 17,472 150,917 (153,007) (18,666) (171,673) 12,562 1,142 13,704 (7,000) (52) (7,052) 7,370 406 7,776 58,280 2,451 60,731 \$ 65,650 \$ 2,857 \$ 68,507  \$ 63,601 \$ 11,563 \$ 75,164 162,600 272,495 435,095 485 654 218 872			E00		
(2,511)       (2,511)         (500)       (500)         2,348       2,348         746       746         (51)       (51)         12,089       (51)       12,038         (8,441)       (778)       (9,219)         1       9       10         40,000       40,000       40,000         (34)       680       680         (5,240)       (5,240)       (5,240)         (2,731)       (2,731)       (2,731)         23,555       (89)       23,466         133,445       17,472       150,917         (153,007)       (18,666)       (171,673)         12,562       1,142       13,704         (7,000)       (52)       (7,052)         7,370       406       7,776         58,280       2,451       60,731         \$ 65,650       2,857       68,507         \$ 63,601       \$ 11,563       75,164         162,600       272,495       435,095         485       485         654       218       872	(21,274)		596		(20,676)
(2,511)       (2,511)         (500)       (500)         2,348       2,348         746       746         (51)       (51)         12,089       (51)       12,038         (8,441)       (778)       (9,219)         1       9       10         40,000       40,000       40,000         (34)       680       680         (5,240)       (5,240)       (5,240)         (2,731)       (2,731)       (2,731)         23,555       (89)       23,466         133,445       17,472       150,917         (153,007)       (18,666)       (171,673)         12,562       1,142       13,704         (7,000)       (52)       (7,052)         7,370       406       7,776         58,280       2,451       60,731         \$ 65,650       2,857       68,507         \$ 63,601       \$ 11,563       75,164         162,600       272,495       435,095         485       485         654       218       872	12 006				12 006
(500)       (500)         2,348       2,348         746       746         (51)       (51)         12,089       (51)       12,038         (8,441)       (778)       (9,219)         1       9       10         40,000       40,000       40,000         (34)       680       680         (5,240)       (5,240)       (5,240)         (2,731)       (2,731)       (2,731)         23,555       (89)       23,466         133,445       17,472       150,917         (153,007)       (18,666)       (171,673)         12,562       1,142       13,704         (7,000)       (52)       (7,052)         7,370       406       7,776         58,280       2,451       60,731         \$ 65,650       2,857       68,507         \$ 63,601       \$ 11,563       75,164         162,600       272,495       435,095         485       485         654       218       872	•				
2,348       746       746         746       (51)       (51)         12,089       (51)       12,038         (8,441)       (778)       (9,219)         1       9       10         40,000       40,000         (34)       680       680         (5,240)       (5,240)       (2,731)         23,555       (89)       23,466         133,445       17,472       150,917         (153,007)       (18,666)       (171,673)         12,562       1,142       13,704         (7,000)       (52)       (7,052)         7,370       406       7,776         58,280       2,451       60,731         \$ 65,650       2,857       68,507         \$ 63,601       11,563       75,164         162,600       272,495       435,095         485       485         654       218       872					
(51)     (51)       12,089     (51)     12,038       (8,441)     (778)     (9,219)       1     9     10       40,000     40,000       (34)     (34)       680     680       (5,240)     (5,240)       (2,731)     (2,731)       23,555     (89)     23,466       133,445     17,472     150,917       (153,007)     (18,666)     (171,673)       12,562     1,142     13,704       (7,000)     (52)     (7,052)       7,370     406     7,776       58,280     2,451     60,731       \$ 65,650     2,857     68,507       \$ 63,601     11,563     75,164       162,600     272,495     435,095       485     485       654     218     872					
12,089       (51)       12,038         (8,441)       (778)       (9,219)         1       9       10         40,000       40,000         (34)       (34)         680       680         (5,240)       (5,240)         (2,731)       (2,731)         23,555       (89)       23,466         133,445       17,472       150,917         (153,007)       (18,666)       (171,673)         12,562       1,142       13,704         (7,000)       (52)       (7,052)         7,370       406       7,776         58,280       2,451       60,731         \$ 65,650       2,857       68,507         \$ 63,601       11,563       75,164         162,600       272,495       435,095         485       485       485         654       218       872	•				,
(8,441)       (778)       (9,219)         1       9       10         40,000       40,000         (34)       (34)         680       680         (5,240)       (5,240)         (2,731)       (2,731)         23,555       (89)       23,466         133,445       17,472       150,917         (153,007)       (18,666)       (171,673)         12,562       1,142       13,704         (7,000)       (52)       (7,052)         7,370       406       7,776         58,280       2,451       60,731         \$ 65,650       2,857       68,507         \$ 63,601       11,563       75,164         162,600       272,495       435,095         485       485       485         654       218       872			(51)		(51)
1       9       10         40,000       40,000         (34)       (34)         680       680         (5,240)       (5,240)         (2,731)       (2,731)         23,555       (89)       23,466         133,445       17,472       150,917         (153,007)       (18,666)       (171,673)         12,562       1,142       13,704         (7,000)       (52)       (7,052)         7,370       406       7,776         58,280       2,451       60,731         \$ 65,650       2,857       68,507         \$ 63,601       11,563       75,164         162,600       272,495       435,095         485       485         654       218       872	12,089		(51)		12,038
1       9       10         40,000       40,000         (34)       (34)         680       680         (5,240)       (5,240)         (2,731)       (2,731)         23,555       (89)       23,466         133,445       17,472       150,917         (153,007)       (18,666)       (171,673)         12,562       1,142       13,704         (7,000)       (52)       (7,052)         7,370       406       7,776         58,280       2,451       60,731         \$ 65,650       2,857       68,507         \$ 63,601       11,563       75,164         162,600       272,495       435,095         485       485         654       218       872					
40,000       40,000         (34)       (34)         680       680         (5,240)       (5,240)         (2,731)       (2,731)         23,555       (89)       23,466         133,445       17,472       150,917         (153,007)       (18,666)       (171,673)         12,562       1,142       13,704         (7,000)       (52)       (7,052)         7,370       406       7,776         58,280       2,451       60,731         \$ 65,650       \$ 2,857       \$ 68,507         \$ 63,601       \$ 11,563       \$ 75,164         162,600       272,495       435,095         485       485         654       218       872	(8,441)		(778)		(9,219)
(34)       (34)         (5,240)       (5,240)         (2,731)       (2,731)         23,555       (89)       23,466         133,445       17,472       150,917         (153,007)       (18,666)       (171,673)         12,562       1,142       13,704         (7,000)       (52)       (7,052)         7,370       406       7,776         58,280       2,451       60,731         \$ 65,650       2,857       68,507         \$ 63,601       11,563       75,164         162,600       272,495       435,095         485       485         654       218       872			9		
(5,240)       (5,240)         (2,731)       (2,731)         23,555       (89)       23,466         133,445       17,472       150,917         (153,007)       (18,666)       (171,673)         12,562       1,142       13,704         (7,000)       (52)       (7,052)         7,370       406       7,776         58,280       2,451       60,731         \$ 65,650       2,857       68,507         \$ 63,601       11,563       75,164         162,600       272,495       435,095         485       485         654       218       872					
(5,240)       (5,240)         (2,731)       (2,731)         23,555       (89)       23,466         133,445       17,472       150,917         (153,007)       (18,666)       (171,673)         12,562       1,142       13,704         (7,000)       (52)       (7,052)         7,370       406       7,776         58,280       2,451       60,731         \$ 65,650       \$ 2,857       \$ 68,507         \$ 63,601       \$ 11,563       \$ 75,164         162,600       272,495       435,095         485       485         654       218       872	(34)				, ,
(2,731)     (2,731)       23,555     (89)     23,466       133,445     17,472     150,917       (153,007)     (18,666)     (171,673)       12,562     1,142     13,704       (7,000)     (52)     (7,052)       7,370     406     7,776       58,280     2,451     60,731       \$ 65,650     2,857     \$ 68,507       \$ 63,601     11,563     75,164       162,600     272,495     435,095       485     485       654     218     872	<i>(</i> = )		680		
23,555       (89)       23,466         133,445       17,472       150,917         (153,007)       (18,666)       (171,673)         12,562       1,142       13,704         (7,000)       (52)       (7,052)         7,370       406       7,776         58,280       2,451       60,731         \$ 65,650       2,857       \$ 68,507         \$ 63,601       11,563       75,164         162,600       272,495       435,095         485       485         654       218       872					
133,445 17,472 150,917 (153,007) (18,666) (171,673) 12,562 1,142 13,704 (7,000) (52) (7,052) 7,370 406 7,776 58,280 2,451 60,731 \$ 65,650 \$ 2,857 \$ 68,507 \$ 68,507 \$ 63,601 \$ 11,563 \$ 75,164 162,600 272,495 435,095 485 654 218 872	(2,731)				(2,731)
(153,007)       (18,666)       (171,673)         12,562       1,142       13,704         (7,000)       (52)       (7,052)         7,370       406       7,776         58,280       2,451       60,731         \$ 65,650       2,857       68,507         \$ 63,601       11,563       75,164         162,600       272,495       435,095         485       485         654       218       872	23,555		(89)		23,466
(153,007)       (18,666)       (171,673)         12,562       1,142       13,704         (7,000)       (52)       (7,052)         7,370       406       7,776         58,280       2,451       60,731         \$ 65,650       2,857       68,507         \$ 63,601       11,563       75,164         162,600       272,495       435,095         485       485         654       218       872	133.445		17.472		150.917
12,562     1,142     13,704       (7,000)     (52)     (7,052)       7,370     406     7,776       58,280     2,451     60,731       \$ 65,650     2,857     68,507       \$ 63,601     11,563     75,164       162,600     272,495     435,095       485     485       654     218     872	•				
7,370     406     7,776       58,280     2,451     60,731       \$ 65,650     2,857     68,507       \$ 63,601     11,563     75,164       162,600     272,495     435,095       485     485       654     218     872					
58,280       2,451       60,731         \$ 65,650       2,857       68,507         \$ 63,601       11,563       75,164         162,600       272,495       435,095         485       485         654       218       872	(7,000)		(52)		(7,052)
\$ 65,650 \$ 2,857 \$ 68,507 \$ 63,601 \$ 11,563 \$ 75,164 162,600 272,495 435,095 485 485 654 218 872	·				
\$ 63,601 \$ 11,563 \$ 75,164 162,600 272,495 435,095 485 485 654 218 872					
162,600       272,495       435,095         485       485         654       218       872	\$ 65,650	\$	2,857	\$	68,507
162,600       272,495       435,095         485       485         654       218       872	\$ 63,601	\$	11,563	\$	75,164
654 218 872	162,600				435,095
			210		
	034		210		072
(161,690) (281,419) (443,109)	(161,690)		(281,419)		(443,109)
\$ 65,650 \$ 2,857 \$ 68,507	\$ 65,650	\$	2,857	\$	68,507

(Continued on Next Page)



# All Proprietary Fund Types, Nonexpendable Trust Funds And Discretely Presented Component Units

### **Combined Statement of Cash Flows**

For the Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

(Continued from Previous Page)

	Proprietary Fund Types			Fiduciary Fund Type		
	Enterprise			Internal Service	Nonexpendable Trust	
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities:						_
Operating income (loss)	\$	6,688	\$	(42,951)	\$	3,244
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:						
Interest and other investment income, net						(1,713)
Depreciation		5,389		2,012		, ,
Net (appreciation) depreciation in fair value of investments Changes in assets and liabilities:		(2,368)				199
(Increase) decrease in assets						
Accounts receivable, net		(615)		27		
Interest receivable		(198)				(8)
Due from other governments		(15)		22		
Interfund receivables		(11)		(221)		10
Inventories		88				
Prepaid items		(33)				
Loans and notes receivable, net		384				
Other assets		(124)				
Increase (decrease) in liabilities						
Warrants payable		(101)		6,015		
Accounts payable and accruals		(300)		164		
Due to other governments		2,348		(11)		
Interfund payables		2		(30)		
Tuition benefits payable		13,055				
Claims liability				(12,142)		
Deferred revenue		10		(90)		
Other liabilities						
Total Adjustments		17,511		(4,254)		(1,512)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$	24,199	\$	(47,205)	\$	1,732

### Noncash Capital and Related Financing and Investing Activities:

The enterprise fund received machinery and equipment of \$27,000 from other state agencies. Contributed capital increased as a result of the receipt of \$226,000 of donated land, and decreased as a result of the disposal of \$247,000 of previously donated fixed assets. At June 30, 1999, the enterprise fund's investments are reported at fair value, creating a noncash investment income of \$2,368,000.

The internal service fund entered into a \$488,000 capital lease agreement. Payments on the new lease included principal payments of \$161,000 and interest payments of \$12,000. The internal service fund received donated machinery and equipment of \$52,000 and received machinery and equipment of \$3,000 from another state agency. At June 30, 1999, the internal service fund's investments are reported at fair value, creating a noncash investment loss of \$1,928,000.

At June 30, 1999, the nonexpendable trust fund's investments are reported at fair value, creating a noncash investment loss of \$199,000.

The component units' contributed capital increased as a result of the receipt of \$46,000 of fixed assets from another government.

	Totals (Memorandum Only)		Totals (Memorandum Only)
	Primary Government	Component Units	Reporting Entity
_	Government	Oilles	Littly
\$	(33,019)	\$ (931)	\$ (33,950)
	(1,713)		(1,713)
	7,401	1,240	8,641
	(2,169)	1,210	(2,169)
	( , ,		( , ,
	(588)	(99)	(687)
	(206)	(99)	(206)
	7		7
	(222)	(23)	(245)
	88	82	170
	(33)	18	(15)
	384		384
	(124)		(124)
	5,914		5,914
	(136)	163	27
	2,337		2,337
	(28)		(28)
	13,055		13,055
	(12,142)		(12,142)
	(80)		(80)
_		148	148
_	11,745	1,529	13,274
\$	(21,274)	\$ 598	\$ (20,676)



### **Pension Trust Funds**

### **Statement of Changes In Plan Net Assets**

For the Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Public Employees' Retirement System	Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol Retirement System	Municipal Retirement Systems
Additions:			
Contributions: Employer Employee	\$ 372,66 274,05		\$ 13,885 1,082
Total Contributions	646,72	20 6,440	14,967
Net Investment Income:  Net appreciation			
in fair value of investments	1,092,83		20,619
Interest and dividends Securities Lending:	422,45	55 7,159	7,919
Income from securities lending Interest expense and trading	97,96	1,671	1,848
costs from securities lending	(92,23	36) (1,573)	(1,740)
Managers' fees and trading costs	(19,53	334)	(369)
Net Investment Income	1,501,48	30 25,562	28,277
Other Revenues:			
Rent income		95	
Administrative fees	42		
Other		2	
Total Other Revenues	52		
Total Additions	2,148,72	27 32,002	43,244
Deductions:			
Retirement annuities	562,19		27,376
Refunds to terminated employees	49,28		91
Total	611,47	74 12,533	27,467
Administrative expenses: Personal services:			
Salaries, wages and fringe benefits	4,13		
Travel		31	
Contractual services	5,35		306
Commodities	25		
Total Administrative Expenses	9,82		306
Loss on Disposal of Equipment	<del></del>	5	
Depreciation	79		
Total Deductions	622,09		27,773
Net Increase in Plan Net Assets	1,526,63	19,362	15,471
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension Benefits:	40.400.00	00.4.05=	00= 00=
Beginning of Year	13,428,99		265,060
End of Year	\$ 14,955,62	24 \$ 253,699	\$ 280,531

;	Supplemental	T. (.1)
	Legislative Retirement	Totals
	Plan	(Memorandum Only)
	ı ıuıı	Omy)
\$	373 \$ 177	392,278 276,399
	550	668,677
	583	1,132,678
	224	437,757
	52	101,534
	JZ	101,334
	(49)	(95,598)
	(10)	(20,252)
	800	1,556,119
		0.5
		95 420
		12
		527
	1,350	2,225,323
	191	602,248
		49,417
	191	651,665
		4,134
		81
	7	5,777
		255
	7	10,247
		5
		790
	198	662,707
	1,152	1,562,616
	6 705	12 025 495
<u> </u>	6,795 7,947 \$	13,935,185
\$	7,947 \$	15,497,801



## **University Funds**

# **Statement of Changes in Fund Balances Component Unit**

For the Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	 Current Fu	unds		
	 Unrestricted	Restricted	Loan	Endowment and Similar
Revenues and Other Additions: Tuition and fees Federal appropriations, grants and contracts	\$ 212,792 \$ 15,163	322 \$ 194,728	26	\$
State grants and contracts Local appropriations, grants and contracts	3,313	27,384 1,423	2,892	
Private gifts, grants and contracts Endowment income	11,969 518	44,656 1,352	660 116	3,302
Investment income Interest on loans receivable Federal advances Proceeds from bonds and notes Additions to plant facilities Retirement of indebtedness	11,448	17	137 1,672 1,837	4,264
Sales and services of educational activities Sales and services of auxiliary activities Sales and services of hospitals Independent operations	27,700 130,418 245,474 173	608		
Other	48,126	3,911	1,054	343
Total Revenues and Other Additions	707,094	274,401	8,394	7,909
Expenditures and Other Deductions:  Educational and general Auxiliary enterprises Hospital Independent operations	764,456 127,567 259,801 1,711	277,653 574	5,737	
Administrative and indirect costs recovered Refunds to grantors Loan cancellations and write-offs Collection costs Expended for plant facilities Repairs and maintenance Plant assets sold or retired Long-term debt incurred Retirement of indebtedness	11	16,159 3	283 15 1,547 99	
Interest on indebtedness Change in provision for uncollectible accounts Other	(8) 12,747	3,170	424 636	45
Total Expenditures and Other Deductions	1,166,285	297,559	8,741	45
University Funds Interfund Transfers In (Out):  Mandatory:  Principal and interest  Restricted fund matching  Loan fund matching  Facility expansion  Renewals and replacements	(21,390) (7,575) (621)	(160) 7,631 19	(44) 604	2 (2)
Nonmandatory: Building projects Other	(15,291) (24,234)	(76) (198)	218	3,000 (226)
Total University Funds Interfund Transfers In (Out)	 (69,138)	7,216	778	2,774
Operating Transfers In from Primary Government Operating Transfers Out to Primary Government	 525,374 (1,068)	21,113	6,321	·
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balances	 (4,023)	5,171	6,752	10,638
Fund Balances July 1, as restated	 236,289	31,181	86,621	58,157
Fund Balances June 30	\$ 232,266 \$	36,352	93,373	\$ 68,795

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

_		Renewals	Retirement		Totals
		and	of	Investment	(Memorandum
	Unexpended	Replacements	Indebtedness	in Plant	` Only)
•	400.0	,	770 0		Φ 044.000
\$	492 \$	Ş	776 \$	j.	\$ 214,382
	1,646		39		211,602
	2,211				32,487
					4,736
	14,200		138	191	75,116
	6	15			2,007
	3,258	1,230	392		20,746
					1,672
					1,837
	5,133	30,441	1,424		36,998
				179,249	179,249
				13,986	13,986
	32	8			28,348
					130,418
					245,474
					173
	2,875	341	380		57,030
	29,853	32,035	3,149	193,426	1,256,261
			8		1,047,854
			· ·		128,141
					259,801
					1,711
					16,442
		5			34
		Ū			1,547
					99
	100,197	991			101,188
	15,843	966			16,809
	-,			200,045	200,045
				53,905	53,905
			13,986	,	13,986
			10,410		10,410
			,		416
	3	692	1,609		18,902
	116,043	2,654	26,013	253,950	1,871,290
	(910)	(271)	22,731		
	(14)	, ,	·		
	(7)	34			
	17,035	(4,668)			
_	20,951	3,611	(122)		
	37,055	(1,294)	22,609		
	61,748				614,556
	(2,749)	20.007	(255)	(60 E04)	(3,817)
	9,864	28,087	(255)	(60,524)	(4,290)
Φ.	89,548	20,281	11,233	1,582,909	2,116,219
\$	99,412 \$	48,368 \$	10,978 \$	1,522,385	\$ 2,111,929

**Plant Funds** 



## **University Funds**

# Statement of Current Fund Revenues, Expenditures and Other Changes Component Unit

For the Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

		Current Fu	ınds		Totals
		Unrestricted	Restricted	(Me	emorandum Only)
Revenues					
Tuition and fees	\$	212,792 \$	322	\$	213,114
Local appropriations		2,815			2,815
Federal grants and contracts		15,163	191,064		206,227
State grants and contracts		-,	27,384		27,384
Local grants and contracts		498	1,423		1,921
Private gifts, grants and contracts		11,969	44,656		56,625
Endowment income		518	1,352		1,870
Investment income		11,448	17		11,465
Sales and services of educational activities		27,700	608		28,308
Sales and services of auxiliary activities		130,418	000		130,418
Sales and services of hospitals		245,474			245,474
Independent operations		173			173
Other sources		48,126	3,911		52,037
Total Current Revenues		707,094	270,737		977,831
Expenditures and Mandatory Transfers		707,004	210,101		377,001
Educational and general:					
Instruction		329,154	24,122		353,276
Research		56,806	98,880		155,686
Public service		45,865	29,966		75,831
Academic support		71,754	10,051		81,805
Student services		41,544	2,064		43,608
Institutional support		102,996	15,944		118,940
Operation and maintenance of plant		75,203	80		75,283
Scholarships and fellowships		41,134	96,546		137,680
Educational and General Expenditures		764,456	277,653		1,042,109
Mandatory transfers for:		,	,000		.,0 .=, .00
Principal and interest		11,487	160		11,647
Restricted fund matching		7,534	(7,631)		(97)
Loan fund matching		7,55 <del>4</del> 621	(19)		602
Renewals and replacements		27	(13)		27
			070.400		
Total Educational and General Expenditures		784,125	270,163		1,054,288
Auxiliary enterprises:		107 567	E71		100 111
Expenditures		127,567	574		128,141
Mandatory transfers for:		0.002			0.002
Principal and interest		9,903 41			9,903
Restricted fund matching			574		138,085
Total Auxiliary Enterprises		137,511	574		
Hospital operations expenditures		259,801			259,801
Independent operations expenditures		1,711			1,711
Total Expenditures and Mandatory Transfers		1,183,148	270,737		1,453,885
Other Transfers and Additions/(Deductions)					
Excess of restricted receipts over (under) transfers to revenues			3,664		3,664
Operating transfers in from primary government		525,374	21,113		546,487
Operating transfers out to primary government		(1,068)			(1,068)
Building support		(15,291)	(76)		(15,367)
Indirect and administrative costs recovered			(16,159)		(16,159)
Refunds to grantors		(11)	(3)		(14)
Provision for uncollectible accounts		8			8
Provision for accrued leave		(5,185)	(687)		(5,872)
Other	_	(31,796)	(2,681)		(34,477)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balances	\$	(4,023)\$	5,171	\$	1,148

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



## **Notes to the Financial Statements**

June 30, 1999

## **Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies**

The significant accounting policies applicable to the state of Mississippi are described below.

- A. Basis of Presentation The accompanying financial statements of the state of Mississippi have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). GASB is the accepted standard-setting body for governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The financial statements of the university funds have been prepared in conformity with GAAP as prescribed by the National Association of College and University Business Officers (NACUBO) and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA).
- B. Financial Reporting Entity For GAAP financial reporting purposes, the state of Mississippi's reporting entity includes all fund types and account groups of the state's various commissions, departments, boards, elected officials, universities, and other organizational units (hereinafter referred to collectively as "agencies"). Management has considered all potential component units for which it is financially accountable, and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the state are such that exclusion would cause the state's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. GASB has set forth criteria to be considered in determining financial accountability. These criteria include the following considerations: 1) appointment of a voting majority of an organization's governing authority and the ability of the primary government to either impose its will on that organization or the potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government, or 2) an organization is fiscally dependent on the primary government.

As required by GAAP, these financial statements present the primary government and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in substance part of the government's operations and so data from these units are combined with that of the primary government. The blended component unit is:

Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi - The System was created having all the powers and privileges of a public corporation for the purpose of providing pension benefits for public employees of the state and its political subdivisions. The Board of Trustees is composed of the state treasurer, one member appointed by the governor and eight members elected by its members. The administrative expenses are subject to legislative budget controls. Its four pension trust funds, one expendable trust fund and two agency funds are reported as part of the state using the blended component method. The funds were audited by independent auditors for the period ended June 30, 1999, and their report, dated December 17, 1999, has been issued under separate cover. The comprehensive annual financial report may be obtained by writing to Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi, Attention: Financial Reporting Department, 429 Mississippi Street, Jackson, Mississippi 39201-1005 or by calling 1-800-444-PERS.

Discretely presented component units, which are legally separate from the state, are reported in separate component units columns of the combined financial statements. The component units columns include the financial data of these entities.

Mississippi Business Finance Corporation (Proprietary Fund Type) - This is a public corporation which is an incorporated certified development company. The Mississippi Business Finance Corporation (MBFC) is a legally separate entity. The primary government is not able to impose its will on MBFC and there is not a financial benefit/burden relationship. A large portion of MBFC's current overhead is provided by the state. This includes office space, furniture, equipment and some personnel. Therefore, it would be misleading not to include this entity as a discretely presented component unit.

Mississippi Coast Coliseum Commission (Proprietary Fund Type) - This is a political subdivision of the state. Expenditures are subject to legislative budget approvals. The commission is responsible for establishing, promoting, developing, locating, constructing, maintaining and operating a multi-purpose coliseum and related facilities within Harrison County, Mississippi.

Mississippi Prison Industries (Proprietary Fund Type) - This is a non-profit corporation created and established as a body politic and corporate, to lease and manage the prison industry programs of the Mississippi Correctional Industries. The primary government is not able to impose its will on the corporation. Neither a financial benefit nor burden exists between the primary government and prison industries. However, because prison industries utilizes state inmates for their workforce, leases state property at below market and may receive state appropriations for funding, it would be misleading not to include the corporation as a discretely presented component unit.



Pat Harrison Waterway District (Governmental Fund Type) - This agency is a body politic and corporate. Expenditures are subject to legislative budget approval. The agency is charged with the overall responsibility of providing flood relief along the Pascagoula River and its tributaries and to preserve and protect these waters for future generations, for economic enhancement of the area and its industrial growth.

Pearl River Basin Development District (Governmental Fund Type) - This agency is a body politic and corporate. Expenditures are subject to legislative budget approval. The agency was created for the purpose of preservation, conservation, storage and regulation of the waters of the Pearl River and its tributaries and their overflow waters for domestic, commercial, municipal, industrial, agricultural and manufacturing purposes, for recreational uses, for flood control, timber development, irrigation, navigation and pollution abatement.

Pearl River Valley Water Supply District (Governmental Fund Type) - This agency is a body politic and corporate. Expenditures are subject to legislative budget approval. This agency operates and maintains the Ross Barnett Reservoir and surrounding district lands, to provide water supply, flood reduction, and recreation opportunities.

Tombigbee River Valley Water Management District (Governmental Fund Type) - This agency is a body politic and corporate. Expenditures are subject to legislative budget approval. This agency provides for a plan of conservation, recreation, water control and utilization, agricultural development and industrial and economic advancement within the district.

Universities (University Funds) - The Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning (IHL), appointed by the primary government, consists of Alcorn State University, Delta State University, Jackson State University, Mississippi State University, Mississippi University for Women, Mississippi Valley State University, the University of Southern Mississippi and the University of Mississippi. IHL is a body politic and corporate. IHL is funded through state appropriations, tuition, federal grants, and private donations and grants.

The discretely presented component units are audited by the Office of the State Auditor or other independent auditors, and their financial statements are issued under separate covers. The audited financial statements are available from each discretely presented component unit.

State officials are also responsible for appointing the members of the boards of other organizations, but the primary government's accountability for these organizations does not extend beyond making the appointments. These organizations are Mississippi Hospital Equipment and Facilities Authority, Mississippi Home Corporation and Mississippi Industries for the Blind.

C. Fund Accounting - The financial activities of the state are recorded in individual funds and account groups used to report financial position and results of operations. Fund accounting is used to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions relating to certain government functions or activities. A fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts, segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with specific regulations, restrictions, or limitations. An account group is a financial reporting device designated to provide accountability for certain assets and liabilities that are not recorded in funds because they do not directly affect net expendable available financial resources. Account groups are presented for general fixed assets and general long-term obligations.

Funds reported for the primary government and its component units are classified into four categories: governmental, proprietary, fiduciary and university. Each category is further divided into separate "fund types."

In the primary government's financial statements, each category is divided into separate "fund types", which are described along with the two account groups, as follows:

## **GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES**

Governmental funds are used to account for all or most of a government's general activities, including collection and disbursement of earmarked monies (special revenue funds), acquisition or construction of general fixed assets (capital projects funds), and servicing of general long-term debt (debt service funds). The General Fund is used to account for all general government activities not accounted for in some other fund. Governmental fund types include:

**General** - Transactions related to resources obtained and used for those services traditionally provided by a state government, which are not required to be accounted for in other funds, are accounted for in the General Fund. These services include, among others, general government, education (other than institutions of higher learning), health and social services, public safety, recreation and resources, and



transportation. Certain resources obtained from federal grants and used to support general governmental activities are accounted for in the General Fund consistent with applicable legal requirements.

**Special Revenue** - Transactions related to resources obtained from specific revenue sources (other than for expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes are accounted for in special revenue funds. Special revenue funds account for, among others, certain federal grant programs, taxes levied with statutorily defined distributions, and other resources restricted as to purpose.

**Debt Service** - Transactions related to resources obtained and accumulated to pay interest and principal on general long-term obligations (other than capital leases and compensated absences) are generally accounted for in debt service funds.

**Capital Projects** - Transactions related to resources obtained and used for acquisition, construction or improvement of major capital facilities are accounted for in capital projects funds. Such resources are derived principally from proceeds of general obligation bond issues and operating transfers from the General Fund.

#### PROPRIETARY FUND TYPES

Proprietary funds are used to account for activities similar to those found in the private sector, where the determination of net income is necessary or useful for sound financial administration. Goods or services from such activities can be provided either to outside parties (enterprise funds) or to other departments or agencies primarily within the government (internal service funds). Proprietary fund types include:

**Enterprise** - Enterprise funds account for operations where the intent of the state is that the cost of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges, or where periodic measurement of the results of operations is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes.

**Internal Service** - Internal service funds account for the operations of state agencies which render services and provide goods to other state agencies or governmental units on a cost-reimbursement basis.

#### **FIDUCIARY FUND TYPES**

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held on behalf of outside parties, including other governments, or on behalf of other funds within the government. When these assets are held under the terms of a formal trust agreement, either a pension trust fund, a nonexpendable trust fund or an expendable trust fund is used. The terms "nonexpendable" and "expendable" refer to whether or not the government is under an obligation to maintain the trust principal. Agency funds generally are used to account for assets that the government holds on behalf of others as their agent. Fiduciary fund types include:

**Expendable Trust** - Expendable trust funds account for assets held by the state in a trustee capacity where the principal and income may be expended in the course of designated operations.

**Nonexpendable Trust** - Nonexpendable trust funds account for assets held by the state in a trustee capacity where only income derived from trust principal may be expended in the course of designated operations. Principal must be preserved intact.

**Pension Trust** - Pension trust funds account for transactions, assets, liabilities and net assets available for plan benefits of the state's public employee retirement systems.

**Agency** - Agency funds account for various taxes, deposits, and property collected or held by the state, acting in the capacity of an agent, for distribution to other governmental units or designated beneficiaries.

#### **ACCOUNT GROUPS**

Account groups are accounting entities used to establish control over and accountability for the state's general fixed assets and the unmatured principal of its general long-term obligations. Two account groups are used.

**General Fixed Assets** - The general fixed assets account group accounts for all fixed assets acquired or constructed for use by the state, other than those accounted for in the proprietary, fiduciary and similar trust funds, and discretely presented component units.



**General Long-Term Obligations** - The general long-term obligations account group accounts for general obligation bonds, limited obligation bonds, compensated absences and other long-term obligations not recorded in proprietary, fiduciary and similar trust funds, and discretely presented component units.

#### **DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS**

The discretely presented component units include governmental, proprietary and university fund type organizations that are legally separate from the state but are considered part of the reporting entity. Fixed assets and long-term debt for component units are included in the discrete column of the combined balance sheet.

University funds account for the operations of state universities in accordance with existing authoritative accounting and reporting principles applicable to universities. Accordingly, university funds are an aggregation of the following funds:

**Current** - Current funds account for resources that will be expended for operating purposes. These include unrestricted funds over which university governing boards retain full control in achieving institutional purposes and restricted funds which may be utilized only for purposes designated by a donor or other external organization.

Loan - Loan funds account for transactions of related resources obtained and used for loans to students, staff and faculty.

**Endowment -** Endowment funds account for resources held by the institutions that must be administered in accordance with trust agreements.

**Plant** - Plant funds account for resources available for acquisition, renewal and replacement of institutional properties, resources available to service debt incurred to acquire such properties, and the fixed assets acquired or constructed for use by the institutions.

**Unexpended** - This subgroup is used to account for the unexpended resources derived from various sources to finance the acquisition of university fixed assets and the associated liabilities.

**Renewals and Replacements** - This subgroup is used to provide for the renewal and replacement of plant fund assets as distinguished from additions and improvements to plant.

**Retirement of Indebtedness** - This subgroup is used to account for the accumulation of resources for interest and principal payments and other debt service charges, including contributions for sinking funds, relating to plant fund indebtedness.

**Investment in Plant** - Except for long-lived assets held as investments in endowment and similar funds and their associated liabilities, this subgroup includes all long-lived assets in the service of the institution and all construction in progress (unless carried in the Unexpended Plant Fund or Fund for Renewals and Replacements subgroup until completion of the project), as well as all associated liabilities.

**Agency** - Agency funds account for amounts held in custody for students, university-related organizations, and others.

**D. Basis of Accounting/Measurement Focus** - The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus, as described below.

Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust and Agency Funds - All governmental funds and expendable trust funds are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities are generally included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets.

The modified accrual basis of accounting is used by all governmental fund types, expendable trust funds and agency funds. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when measurable and available to finance operations of the current fiscal year. Available means collected in the current year or soon enough after year end to liquidate liabilities existing at the end of the year. Significant revenue sources that are susceptible to accrual include sales taxes, individual income taxes, corporate income taxes and federal grants. Licenses, fees, permits and other miscellaneous revenues are recognized when received since they normally are measurable only at that time. Expenditures and related fund liabilities are recognized upon receipt of goods and services.



Modifications to the accrual basis of accounting include: principal and interest on long-term debt reflected in the general long-term obligations account group are recorded as fund liabilities when due; inventories of materials and supplies are recorded as expenditures at acquisition; obligations for employee personal leave and major medical leave are recorded as expenditures when paid.

Proprietary Fund Types and Nonexpendable and Pension Trust Funds - All proprietary funds, nonexpendable trust funds and pension trust funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the balance sheet. Fund equity (i.e., net total assets) is segregated into contributed capital and retained earnings components for proprietary funds, fund balance for nonexpendable trust and net assets for pension trust funds. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (e.g., revenues) and decreases (e.g., expenses) in net total assets. The accrual basis of accounting is utilized by proprietary fund types, nonexpendable trust funds and pension trust funds. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred. For pension trust funds, employee and employer contributions are recognized as revenue in the period in which employee services are performed. Investment income is recognized when earned. Expenses, including benefits and refunds paid, are recognized when incurred.

The state's proprietary and pension trust funds apply all applicable GASB pronouncements and only the following pronouncements issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements: Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Statements and Interpretations, Accounting Principles Board Opinions, and Accounting Research Bulletins of the Committee on Accounting Procedure.

**University Funds** - The accounts of the university funds in the discretely presented component unit column are reported using the accrual basis of accounting with the following exceptions: depreciation related to plant fund assets is not recorded and revenues and expenditures of an academic term encompassing more than one fiscal year are reported solely in the fiscal year in which the program is predominantly conducted.

E. Budgetary Accounting - The state's annual budget is prepared principally on the cash basis utilizing encumbrance accounting. Encumbrances represent executed but unperformed purchase orders. In the accompanying financial statements, encumbrances are recorded as expenditures for budgetary purposes if presented for payment in the 60-day lapse period immediately following the end of the fiscal year and as reservations of fund balance for GAAP purposes. Since the budgetary basis differs from generally accepted accounting principles, budget and actual amounts in the accompanying Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Budgetary Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Basis) - All Budgetary Funds are presented on the budgetary basis. A reconciliation of the excess of revenues over (under) expenditures and other financing sources (uses) on a budgetary basis at June 30, 1999 to the excess of revenues over (under) expenditures/expenses and other financing sources (uses) presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles is set forth in Note 2.

Unexpended appropriations at June 30 are available for subsequent expenditure only to the extent that encumbrances have been established and they are presented for payment during the succeeding 60-day lapse period. Lapse period expenditures are reported as expenditures in the current-year budgetary presentation.

- F. Equity in Internal Investment Pool and Cash and Cash Equivalents Equity in internal investment pool is cash equity with the Treasurer and consists of pooled demand deposits and investments carried at cost, which approximates fair value. Cash and cash equivalents include bank accounts, petty cash, money market demand accounts, money market mutual funds and certificates of deposit with a maturity date within 90 days of the date acquired by the state. Collateral, as further discussed in Note 4, is pledged by the various banks and investment institutions to guarantee state funds.
- G. Investments Investments are recorded at fair value in accordance with GASB statement 31 with all investment income, including changes in the fair value of investments, reported as revenue in the financial statements. Income from short-term interest bearing securities is recognized as earned.

Investments of the pension trust funds and Government Employees' Deferred Compensation Plan Fund (an expendable trust fund) are stated at fair value except for life insurance contracts, which are stated at cash surrender value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Corporate bonds are valued based on yields currently available on comparable securities from issuers of similar credit ratings. Mortgage securities are valued on the basis of future principal and interest payments and are discounted at prevailing interest rates for similar instruments. Short-term investments are reported at fair value when published prices are available, or at cost plus accrued interest, which approximates fair value. For individual investments where no readily ascertainable fair value exists, the Public Employees' Retirement System, in consultation with its investment advisors and custodial bank, has determined the fair values.



The Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi is authorized to enter into securities lending transactions. These transactions represent loans of securities to broker-dealers with a simultaneous agreement to return the collateral for the same securities in the future. The assets and liabilities arising from securities lending transactions are reflected separately under the captions Investments and Obligations under securities lending. In accordance with authorized investment laws, the Public Employees' Retirement System also invests in various mortgage-backed securities such as collateralized mortgage obligations, interest-only strips and principal-only strips. These securities are reported at fair value and are included in the categories of U. S. Government securities and agencies and Corporate and international obligations in the Note 4 disclosure.

- H. Receivables Receivables in the governmental and fiduciary funds primarily consist of interest and federal revenues, both recorded when earned, taxes that are susceptible to accrual mainly sales and income taxes and amounts due from other governments. Proprietary fund receivables occur in the ordinary course of business. Trust and agency fund receivables include amounts collectible for investments sold and for accrued interest income as well as contributions payable to pension trust funds which are recognized as revenue in the period in which employee services are performed. The discretely presented university fund receivables include monies due from the federal government, tuition fees and accrued interest income. Receivables are reported net of allowances for uncollectible accounts where applicable.
- I. Interfund Transactions The state has the following types of interfund transactions:

**Quasi-External Transactions** - Charges for services rendered by one fund to another that are treated as revenues of the recipient fund and expenditures or expenses of the disbursing fund.

**Reimbursements** - Reimbursements of expenditures or expenses made by one fund for another are recorded as expenditures or expenses in the reimbursing fund and as a reduction of expenditures or expenses in the reimbursed fund.

**Operating Transfers** - Legally authorized transfers are reported as operating transfers. Operating transfers from the General Fund are transfers of appropriated or diverted tax revenues.

The composition of the state's interfund receivables and payables is presented in Note 6.

- J. Inventories Inventories of supplies and materials are stated at cost, which approximates market, generally using the first-in, first-out method. Cost of inventories held for use in constructing highways is determined by weighted average methods. Governmental fund type inventories of supplies and materials are recorded as expenditures at acquisition. Inventories of food stamps are recorded at their face value, with a corresponding deferred revenue. Food stamp revenues and expenditures are recorded simultaneously at the time of distribution.
- K. Restricted Assets Assets from proceeds of general obligation bonds restricted for use in construction are reported in the primary government's enterprise Port Authority at Gulfport Fund. The component units' restricted assets consist primarily of assets held by the Mississippi Coast Coliseum Commission with use limited to future legislative appropriations.
- L. Property, Plant and Equipment General fixed assets are not capitalized in the funds used to acquire or construct them. Instead, capital acquisition and construction are reflected as expenditures in governmental funds, and the related assets are reported in the general fixed assets account group. All purchased fixed assets are stated at cost. Donated assets are valued at estimated market value at the time of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of assets or materially extend their respective lives are not capitalized; however, improvements are capitalized. Interest expenditures are not capitalized on general fixed assets.

Certain public domain (infrastructure) general fixed assets, principally highways, bridges and rights-of-way, are not capitalized, as these assets are immovable and of value only to the government. Generally, discretely presented university fund infrastructure assets such as streets, sidewalks, lighting systems and curbs are capitalized. Depreciation is not provided on general fixed assets or on university fund fixed assets.

Proprietary and fiduciary fund type property, plant and equipment, excluding land, are depreciated on the straight-line method over the estimated service lives of the respective assets ranging from 20 to 50 years for buildings and improvements and 3 to 10 years for machinery and equipment.

- M. Risk Management Claims Liability The state has elected to finance exposures to risk for health and life benefits, tort liability, unemployment benefits and workers' compensation benefits through the retention of risk. The primary government and component units participate in the internal service Risk Management Fund. A liability for a claim is established if information indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss is reasonably estimable.
- N. Accumulated Unpaid Personal Leave and Major Medical Leave Mississippi law authorizes payment for a maximum of 30 days accrued personal leave in a lump sum upon termination of employment. No payment is authorized for accrued major medical leave unless employees present medical evidence that their physical condition is such that they can no longer work in a capacity of state government.



The state's obligation with respect to governmental and expendable trust funds for accumulated unpaid personal leave, up to the maximum of 30 days per employee, is reported in the accompanying general long-term obligations account group. In the university and in the proprietary and similar trust fund types, this obligation is reported as a liability in the respective funds. In the governmental funds, only the amounts that normally would be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are accrued as current-year expenditures. The state uses the last-in, first-out method of recognizing use of compensated absences.

The reported liability for accumulated unpaid personal leave applicable to all fund types includes the related fringe benefits that the state as employer is required to pay when the accrued compensated absences are liquidated.

Accumulated unpaid major medical leave is not accrued, except in university funds, because it is not probable that the compensation will be paid in a lump sum other than in the event of severe illness. However, state law authorizes university funds to make payment for a maximum of 30 days in a lump sum upon termination of employment for nine-month faculty members eligible to receive retirement benefits.

- O. Deferred Revenue Deferred revenues arise when a potential revenue does not meet the "available" criterion for recognition in the current period. Deferred revenues also arise when resources are received by the government before it has a legal claim to them, as when grant monies are received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures or for food stamps held pending distribution. In subsequent periods, when the revenue recognition criterion is met, or when the government has a legal claim to the resources, the liability for deferred revenue is removed from the combined balance sheet and revenue is recognized.
- P. Tuition Benefits Payable Tuition benefits payable represents the current and long-term portions of the actuarially determined present value of future tuition obligations in the enterprise Prepaid Affordable College Tuition Fund.
- **Q.** Fund Equity The equity section of the governmental fund balance sheet is comprised of three major fund balance elements: reserved; unreserved, designated; and unreserved, undesignated. The two primary elements of a proprietary fund's equity are contributed capital and retained earnings.

#### **CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL**

Contributed capital is recorded in proprietary funds that have received capital grants or contributions from entities outside the primary government.

#### **RESERVATIONS**

Reservations are for the following fund types and purposes:

#### **Fund Types**

**Governmental and Fiduciary** - Fund balances of governmental and fiduciary fund types that are legally restricted to a specific future use or that are not available for appropriation or expenditure are reported as reservations of fund balances.

**Proprietary** - Reserved retained earnings of the primary government's proprietary funds represent those portions of fund equity that are legally restricted for payment of debt service. The component units' reserved retained earnings represent the portion of fund equity reserved for certain restricted assets.

**University** - Fund balances of university funds that are legally restricted by outside sources to specific future use are reported as reservations of fund balances.

#### **Purposes**

**Encumbrances** - Represents outstanding commitments at year end that will be liquidated in the lapse period.

**Inventories** - Represents the portion of fund balance reserved for inventories that is not available spendable resources. Food stamps inventory is offset by deferred revenue because the revenue recognition criteria have not been met.

**Long-Term Portion of Loans and Notes Receivable** - Represents loans and advanced funds under various programs that will be repaid over a number of years. Fund balance has been reserved in an amount equal to the balance of loans and advances receivable to indicate that it is not available resources for appropriation.



**Long-Term Portion of Due From Other Governments** - Represents loans to local governments that will be repaid over a number of years. Fund balance has been reserved in an amount equal to the balance of loans receivable to indicate that it is not available resources for appropriation.

**Pension Benefits** - Represents the portion of fund balance that will be used to provide future retirement benefits to members of the various public employee retirement systems.

**Other** - Consists principally of unemployment compensation and deferred compensation benefits and administrative expenses. University activities reported in the discretely presented component unit column include loans to students, research projects and endowments.

#### **DESIGNATIONS**

Designations of unreserved fund balances are established to reflect tentative plans for future utilization of current financial resources. Designations are established for the following categories:

**Debt Service** - Amounts anticipated to pay future debt service requirements.

**Capital Projects and Road and Highway Construction** - Amounts anticipated to be utilized for the construction of state facilities, highways and roads.

**Special Treasury Accounts** - Special treasury accounts classified within the GAAP General Fund are shown in this designation, because the funds are not available for appropriation by the state legislature unless enabling legislation is approved. The fund balance of the Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account is also recorded as designated for other specific purposes.

The Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account - State law created the Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account into which shall be deposited 100 percent of the unencumbered General Fund cash balance at the close of each fiscal year until such time as the balance reaches \$40,000,000. After the balance in the account reaches \$40,000,000, 50 percent of the unencumbered General Fund cash balance at the close of each fiscal year shall be deposited into the account. Once the account reaches 7.5 percent of General Fund appropriations of the fiscal year, any excess of the 50 percent of the unencumbered cash balance is transferred to the Education Enhancement Account.

The Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account in excess of \$40,000,000 may be used to cover unforeseen deficits in revenues, that may occur in the General Fund. If the governor determines that a deficit in revenues from all sources may occur, a maximum of \$50,000,000 may be transferred to the General Fund in any one fiscal year. The amount so applied shall be restored to the Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account out of future annual surpluses until the 7.5 percent maximum is again attained. This account may also be used to pay state obligations as they become due when cash flow deficiencies occur. Sums used for this purpose must be reimbursed from General Fund revenues collected during the fiscal year in which such funds are used. As required by law, the Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account is not considered as a surplus or available funds when adopting a balanced budget.

**Health Care -** State law created the Health Care Fund to account for monies received from the settlement of a lawsuit against tobacco companies by the state. The principal and income derived from investment of the monies are to be expended exclusively for health care purposes.

- R. Federal Grants Federal grants and assistance awards made on the basis of entitlement periods are recorded as receivables and revenues when entitlement occurs. Federal reimbursement type grants are recorded as revenues when the related expenditures are recognized. Use of grant resources is conditioned upon compliance with terms of the grant agreements and applicable federal regulations, which include subjecting grants to financial and compliance audits.
- S. Bond Premiums/Discounts In governmental fund types, bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are recognized in the current period. Bond proceeds are reported as an other financing source net of the applicable premium or discount. Issuance cost, even if withheld from the actual net proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures. In proprietary fund types, bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method, which approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Issuance costs are reported as deferred charges.
- **T. Total (Memorandum Only) Columns** "Total (Memorandum Only)" columns have been added to certain statements to reflect totals for both the primary government and the reporting entity. They are presented for information only and do not represent consolidated financial information.



## Note 2 - Budgetary Process, Control and Reconciliation to GAAP

Mississippi state law requires both the governor and the Legislative Budget Office to prepare and submit to the legislature at the beginning of each annual session an overall balanced budget for budgeted activities and functions in the ensuing fiscal year. Budgeted expenditures may not exceed the aggregate of 98 percent of estimated revenues plus funds expected to be on hand at the beginning of the year. The legislature compares these budgets, makes any revisions it deems necessary or appropriate, and legally enacts an annual state budget through passage of specific departmental appropriation bills by activity or function for the general and special funds and by major expenditure classification for all funds in total but not for individual funds, the sum of which should not exceed estimated amounts available and projected revenues for those activities and functions. The governor has the power to approve or veto each line item appropriation; however, vetoes are subject to legislative override.

The state has established three budgetary fund groups to account for its budgetary activities and functions:

**General** - accounts established to receive and distribute general tax revenues and other general revenues and interest generated thereon.

Education Enhancement - accounts established to receive specific tax revenues to support various educational programs.

**Special** - accounts established to receive federal grants, fees, proceeds from the sale of goods and services, taxes levied for specific purposes and interest generated thereon, and to support the functional activities of the agencies that generate such revenues.

The budget covers most governmental funds included in the state reporting entity but excludes certain distributive accounts, debt service funds, endowment funds, research funds from other than state appropriations, and private gifts to designated agencies or for designated purposes which are not subject to appropriation pursuant to state law. Certain accounts recommended by the Department of Finance and Administration as not being subject to appropriation are also excluded. Certain accounts held outside the treasury are similarly not budgeted. The budget does include certain proprietary funds and the administrative costs of operating the Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi.

The Department of Finance and Administration monitors agency budget compliance through an allotment process. For the general fund, allotments are established at or below the level of appropriation for each budgetary activity or function. For the special fund, allotments may be established in excess of the original appropriation if revenues from federal funding sources exceed original estimates. To provide sufficient funding for several programs during the fiscal year, supplemental appropriations of \$87,003,000 were approved by the legislature. Budget allotments were increased to reflect these supplemental appropriations.

If, at the end of October or any month thereafter of any fiscal year, general fund revenues collected for the fiscal year fall below 98 percent of the estimate adopted by the Legislative Budget Office at the date of sine die adjournment, the Department of Finance and Administration is required by statute to reduce allotments of appropriations to general fund agencies by the amount necessary to keep expenditures within the actual general fund receipts for the fiscal year. No agency's allotment may be reduced by more than 5 percent unless allotments to all general fund agencies have been reduced by 5 percent. Any required reductions in excess of 5 percent must consist of a uniform percentage reduction to all general fund agencies. Reduced allotments may be restored if revenue collections exceed revised estimates. There were no budget reductions during fiscal year 1999.

State agencies are responsible for exercising budgetary control and ensuring that allotments are not overspent, subject to Department of Finance and Administration review. The legal level of budgetary control is at the agency level by activity or function as well as by major expenditure classification (e.g., personal services, contractual services, commodities) if a major expenditure budget was established by approved appropriation bills. For those appropriations that are not delineated as to major expenditure classification, the lowest level of budgetary control is activity or function. Agencies are authorized to transfer appropriated amounts between major expenditure classifications not to exceed 10 percent, except that the amount budgeted for salaries cannot be changed and the amount budgeted for capital outlay - equipment cannot be increased. In addition, special fund expenditures cannot exceed the amount of cash in the fund at any time.

Budgeted general fund revenues in the accompanying Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Budgetary Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Basis) - All Budgetary Funds represent the general fund revenue estimate adopted by the Legislative Budget Office at the date of sine die adjournment. Special fund revenue estimates include anticipated revenues during the year and the amount of beginning cash balances on hand at the beginning of the year which are anticipated to be expended for special fund purposes.



Because of the complexity of the state's budget, a separate <u>Annual Report of Budgetary Basis Expenditures</u> has been prepared to present budget to actual comparisons. This budgetary report is available at the Department of Finance and Administration.

The Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Budgetary Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Basis) - All Budgetary Funds presents comparisons of the legally adopted budget with actual data on a budgetary basis. There are no budgeted accounts within the debt service, expendable trust, nonexpendable trust and agency funds. Since accounting principles applied for purposes of developing data on a budgetary basis differ significantly from those used to present financial statements in conformity with GAAP (see Note 1E), a reconciliation of resulting basis, timing, perspective and entity differences in the excess of revenues over (under) expenditures/expenses and other financing sources (uses) between budgetary and GAAP presentations for the year ended June 30, 1999 is presented below (amounts expressed in thousands):

		Budg	etary Fun	ds	Financial Statement Fund Types							
	General		lucation ancement	Special	General	Special Revenue	Capital Projects	Enterprise	Internal Service	Pension Trust	Component Unit University	
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses) - Budgetary Funds Budgetary Method	\$ 22,528	8 \$	42,452 \$	38,864	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Entity and Perspective Differences:												
Reclassification of budgetary funds to GAAP financial statement fund types	(22,528	3)	(42,452)	(38,864)	93,493	1,809	(1,504)	6,039	3,232	318	457	
Add non-budgeted funds					269,697	125,313	(36,614)	11,738	(38,966)	35,985		
Basis Differences:												
Net accrued revenues, related receivables and deferred revenues					636,520	22,709	2,791	(13,506)	57,821	2,284,651	1,321,597	
Net accrued expenditures/ expenses and related liabilities					(549,976)	(15,767)	6,277	15,599	55,611	(758,449)	(1,327,221)	
Timing Differences:												
Lapse period revenues which were not treated as assets					(430,932)	(21,271)	(1,393)	(243)	(116,087)		(761)	
Lapse period expenditures/ expenses which were not treated as liabilities					342,706	16,464		991	1,878	111	1,638	
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)/and other Changes in Equity - GAAP Fund				•	<b></b>	0.406.57-	<b>A</b> (00 115)	<b>.</b> 00 515	<b>h</b> (00 = : : :	<b>0.4 5</b> 00 5.4 5	0 (4222)	
Types - GAAP Basis	\$ (	0 \$	0	\$ 0	\$ 361,508	\$ 129,257	\$ (30,443)	\$ 20,618	\$ (36,511)	\$1,562,616	\$ (4,290)	



## **Note 3 - Other Accounting Disclosures**

- A. Retained Earnings Deficits At June 30, 1999, the Veterans' Memorial Stadium Commission Fund, an enterprise fund, has a deficit retained earnings of \$1,335,000. The deficit is a result of operating expenses exceeding operating revenues for fiscal year 1999. Within the Risk Management Fund (an internal service fund), the state employees health and life insurance account and the public school employees health insurance account have deficit retained earnings of \$20,747,000 and \$1,534,000, respectively. The other risk management accounts have positive retained earnings of \$16,826,000, creating a net deficit retained earnings of \$5,455,000 in the Risk Management Fund. The deficits are results of actuarial accruals of claims exceeding revenues for fiscal year 1999.
- **B. Contributed Capital** The changes in the state's contributed capital accounts for fiscal year 1999 were as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		Enterprise Fund	Component Units
Beginning balance, contributed capital at June 30, 1998 as previously reported Fund reclassification Contributions/fixed assets Disposal of contributed assets Depreciation on contributed assets	\$	37,234 \$ 226 (247) (476)	28,890 1,157 600
Ending balance, contributed capital	\$	36,737 \$	30,647

C. Reclassifications/Restatements of Fund Equity/Other Credits - During fiscal year 1999, certain general fund operations were reclassified to special revenue funds, and certain special revenue fund operations were reclassified to the General Fund. A component unit reclassified a portion of its operations from governmental to proprietary which did not result in a restatement of fund balance. The component units' fund equity has been decreased for other prior period adjustments. The reclassifications/restatements of fund equity/other credits are summarized as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	General		Special Revenue	Component Unit
Fund Equity at June 30, 1998 as previously reported Fund reclassifications Prior period adjustments	\$	2,274,283 \$ (178,871)	126,303 \$ 178,871	2,284,363 (6,116)
Fund Equity at June 30, 1998 as restated	\$	2,095,412 \$	305,174 \$	2,278,247



**D. Fund Equity** - Fund balances reserved and fund balances unreserved, designated are explained as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

_	Governmental Fund Types			Total						Total				
	G	Seneral	•	ecial venue	Debt ervice		pital jects		luciary d Types			Component Units		
Fund balances reserved:	_													<del></del>
Encumbrances Inventories	\$	57,040 32,217	\$	4,562 1,399		\$		\$		\$	61,602 33,616		24,820 1	\$ 86,422 33,617
Long-term portion of loans and notes receivable Long-term portion of due from other		161,897		448					28		162,373			162,373
governments Unemployment compensation Disaster relief assistance		295,527		8,469 2,896					681,011		303,996 681,011 2,896			303,996 681,011 2,896
Deferred compensation benefits and administrative expenses Educational and vocational training University funds loans to students University funds research projects University funds endowments									540,644 25,590		540,644 25,590		93,373 36,352 68,795	540,644 25,590 93,373 36,352 68,795
Memorial Burn Center and other University funds contractual agreements University funds temporarily restricted									635		635		979	635 979
funds University funds continuing education Land management Distribution to local governments		26,847							0.475		26,847		1,330 474 58	1,330 474 58 26,847
Wildlife conservation Employees' pension benefits Ayers endowment trust		15,000						15	3,175 5,497,801		3,175 15,497,801 15,000			3,175 15,497,801 15,000
Total fund balances, reserved	\$	588,528	\$	17,774	\$ 0	\$	C	\$ 16	5,748,884	\$	17,355,186	\$	226,182	\$ 17,581,368
Fund balances unreserved, designated: Debt Service Road and highway construction	\$	49,248 450,720	\$		\$ 29,467	\$	1,759	\$		\$	80,474 450,720		59,851	\$ 140,325 450,720
Future capital projects Working cash stabilization reserve Special treasury accounts Juvenile detention facilities Future loans		219,369 482,724 57,452		2,359 3,839		32	22,592	2			322,592 219,369 482,724 2,359 61,291		100,187	422,779 219,369 482,724 2,359 61,291
Energy programs Port improvements Health care		15,876		5,586 302,123							5,586 15,876 302,123			5,586 15,876 302,123
Total fund balances unreserved, designated	\$1	,275,389	\$	313,907	\$ 29,467	\$ 32	24,351	1 \$	0	\$	1,943,114	\$	160,038	\$ 2,103,152

Retained earnings, reserved is explained as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

Ent	erprise	C	omponent Units	Total Reporting Entity	
\$	457	\$	7,000	\$	457 7,000
\$	457	\$	7,000	\$	7,457
	\$		\$ 457 \$	\$ 457 \$ 7,000	Enterprise Component Units Reporting Entity  \$ 457 \$ \$ 7,000



## Note 4 - Deposits and Investments

#### **Investment Policies**

The state treasurer maintains a cash and short-term investment pool for all state general and special treasury funds and for investments of certain other state agencies. In addition, the Public Employees' Retirement System (the System), and a small number of other agencies carry out investment activities separate from the state treasurer. A discussion of statutory authority for these investments follows.

The state treasurer is authorized to invest in certificates of deposit or term repurchase agreements with approved financial institutions, banks and savings associations domiciled in Mississippi which are reflected as deposits or investments in the accompanying financial statements. Financial institutions make annual application to the state treasurer for state funds by signing a contract and supplying their financial report as provided to their regulatory authority to assure the statutory required 5 ½ percent primary capital to total assets ratio. Depositories are required to collateralize at least 105 percent of the amount of funds held on deposit in certificates of deposit that are in excess of the \$100,000 FDIC limit. Substitution based on par is allowed for some collateral securities. The state treasurer is also authorized to invest in repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions (with at least 80 percent of the total dollar amount with qualified state depositories), direct United States Treasury obligations, United States Government instrumentalities, United States Government agency obligations and any open-end or closed-end management type investment company or investment trust registered under the provisions of 15 U.S.C. Section 80(a)-1 et seq., provided that the portfolio is limited to direct obligations issued by the United States (or its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored enterprises) and to repurchase agreements fully collateralized by direct obligations of the United States (or its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored enterprises).

The state treasurer invests in collateralized mortgage obligations issued by United States Government agencies in order to maximize yield on the state's funds. These securities are based on cash flows from principal payments on underlying mortgages, therefore, they are sensitive to prepayments by mortgagees. In essence, as principal payments are made, cash is received, and the par value of the securities is reduced.

Funds in the Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account and the Education Improvement Trust Account are invested by the state treasurer as authorized by Sections 27-103-203 and 7-9-103, respectively, Mississippi Code Ann. (1972). As a result of the settlement of the State of Mississippi's lawsuit against tobacco companies, House Bill 519 General Laws of the 1999 Legislative Session created the Health Care Trust Fund Board (the Board) and named the state treasurer as chairman. The Board is authorized to invest funds in the Health Care Trust Account under Section 43-13-409, Mississippi Code Ann. (1972). The Public Employees' Retirement System (the System) is authorized to invest funds under Section 25-11-121, Mississippi Code Ann. (1972). The state treasurer, for the Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account and the Education Improvement Trust Account; the Board; and the System are authorized to invest in the following:

Bonds, notes, certificates and other valid general obligations of the state of Mississippi, or of any county, city, or supervisor's district of any county of the state of Mississippi;

School district bonds of the state of Mississippi;

Notes or certificates of indebtedness issued by the Veterans' Home Purchase Board of Mississippi;

Highway bonds of the state of Mississippi;

Corporate bonds of Grade A or better as rated by Standard & Poor's Corporation or by Moody's Investors Service. The Board and the System may invest in corporate bonds of Grade Baa/BBB or better as rated by Standard & Poor's Corporation or by Moody's Investors Service.

Short-term obligations of corporations, or of wholly-owned subsidiaries of corporations, whose short-term obligations are rated A-3 or better by Standard & Poor's Corporation or rated P-3 or better by Moody's Investors Service. The Board of Trustees of the System has established a policy which further limits investments of this type to only those corporations whose short-term obligations are rated A-2 or P-2 by Standard & Poor's Corporation or Moody's Investors Service, respectively;

Bonds of the Tennessee Valley Authority;

Bonds, notes, certificates and other valid obligations of the United States or any federal instrumentality that issues securities under authority of an act of Congress and are exempt from registration with the Securities and Exchange Commission;



Bonds, notes, debentures and other securities issued by any federal instrumentality and fully guaranteed by the United States:

Interest-bearing bonds or notes which are general obligations of any other state in the United States or any city or county therein, provided such city or county had a population as shown by the federal census next preceding such investment of not less than 25,000 inhabitants, and provided that such state, city, or county has not defaulted for a period longer than 30 days in the payment of principal or interest on any of its general obligation indebtedness during a period of ten calendar years immediately preceding such investment;

In addition, the Board and the System are authorized to invest in the following:

Bonds rated A or better, stocks and convertible securities of established foreign companies which are listed on primary national stock exchanges of foreign nations and foreign government securities rated A or better by a recognized rating agency. The Board and the System are authorized to hedge such transactions through foreign banks and generally deal in foreign exchange through the use of foreign currency, interbank forward contracts, futures contracts, options contracts, swaps and other related derivative instruments;

Shares of stock, common and/or preferred, of corporations created by or existing under the laws of the United States or any state, district or territory thereof;

Covered call and put options on securities traded on one or more of the regulated exchanges;

Pooled or commingled funds managed by a corporate trustee or by a Securities and Exchange Commission registered investment advisory firm and shares of investment companies and unit investment trusts registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, where such pooled or commingled funds or shares are comprised of common or preferred stocks, bonds, money market instruments or other authorized investments; and

Pooled or commingled real estate funds or real estate securities managed by a corporate trustee or by a Securities and Exchange Commission registered investment advisory firm retained as an investment manager by the Board of Trustees of the System.

**Public Employees' Retirement System** - During fiscal year 1999, the System invested exclusively in asset/liability based derivatives such as interest-only strips, principal-only strips and collateralized mortgage obligations (forms of mortgage-backed securities). The System reviews fair values of all securities on a monthly basis and prices are obtained from recognized pricing sources. Derivative securities are held in part to maximize yields and in part to hedge against a rise in interest rates. Interest-only (IO) and principal-only (PO) strips are transactions which involve the separation of the interest and principal components of a security. Interest-only strips are based on cash flows from interest payments on the underlying mortgages. Therefore, they are sensitive to prepayments by mortgagors which may result from a decline in interest rates. For example, if interest rates decline and homeowners refinance mortgages, thereby prepaying the mortgages underlying these securities, the cash flows from interest payments are reduced and the value of these securities declines. Likewise, if homeowners pay on mortgages longer than anticipated, the cash flows are greater and the return on the initial investment would be higher than anticipated.

Principal-only strips receive principal cash flows from the underlying mortgages. In periods of rising interest rates, homeowners tend to make fewer mortgage prepayments. If actual prepayment rates are lower than anticipated, the time remaining until the return of principal is increased. The later principal is paid, the lower the present value of the security. Conversely, higher prepayment rates return principal faster causing the PO to appreciate in fair value.

Collateralized mortgage obligations (CMO's) are bonds that are collateralized by whole loan mortgages, mortgage pass-through securities or stripped mortgage-backed securities. Income is derived from payments and prepayments of principal and interest generated from collateral mortgages. Cash flows are distributed to different investment classes or tranches in accordance with that CMO's established payment order. Some CMO tranches have more stable cash flows relative to changes in interest rates while others are significantly sensitive to interest rate fluctuations. In a declining interest rate environment, some CMO's may be subject to a reduction in interest payments as a result of prepayments of mortgages which make up the collateral pool. Reduction in interest payments cause a decline in cash flows and, thus a decline in fair value of the CMO security. Rising interest rates may cause an increase in interest payments, thus an increase in the value of the security.

Credit risk for derivatives held by the System results from the same considerations as other counterparty risk assumed by the System, which is the risk that a borrower will be unable to meet its obligation. Section 25-11-121, Mississippi Code Ann. (1972) provides for the acquisition of derivative instruments by the System.



The Board of Trustees has authorized the System to lend its securities to broker-dealers with a simultaneous agreement to return the collateral for the same securities in the future. The System's custodian, pursuant to a written agreement, is permitted to lend all long-term securities to authorized broker-dealers subject to the receipt of acceptable collateral. There have been no significant violations of the provisions of the agreement during the period of this statement. The System lends securities similar to the type on loan at year-end for collateral in the form of either cash, other securities, or irrevocable bank letters of credit. The type of securities on loan at June 30, 1999, by the System are long-term U.S. Government and agency obligations and domestic and international equities. At the initiation of a loan, borrowers are required to provide collateral amounts of 102 percent (domestic equities and bonds) and 105 percent (international equities) of the fair value and accrued income of the securities lent. In the event the collateral value falls to less than 100 percent of the respective fair value of the securities lent, the borrower is required to provide additional collateral by the end of the next business day. The contractual agreement with the System's custodian provides indemnification in the event the borrower fails to return the securities lent or fails to pay the System income distributions by the securities' issuers while the securities are on loan. The System cannot pledge, lend, or sell securities received as collateral unless the borrower defaults.

The maturities of the investments made with cash collateral generally do not match the maturities of their securities loans. All securities loans can be terminated on demand by either the System or the borrower, although the average term of these loans was 97 days at June 30, 1999. Cash collateral is invested in fixed income securities such as U. S. Government and agency obligations and "AAA" asset-backed securities. Additionally, a significant portion is invested in short-term securities, such as repurchase agreements, commercial paper, and bank notes. The weighted-average term to maturity of all collateral investments at year-end was 252 days with a duration of 52 days.

Securities lent at year-end for cash collateral are presented as unclassified in the following schedule of custodial credit risk; securities lent for securities collateral are classified according to the category for the collateral. The investments purchased with the cash collateral are presented in category 3 since the custodian, as agent, is the counterparty in acquiring these securities in a separate account for the System.

At year-end, the System had no credit risk exposure to borrowers because the amount the System owes the borrowers exceeds the amount the borrowers owe the System. At June 30, 1999, the aggregate amount of the securities lending transactions, including accrued interest was \$1,924,603,000 and the aggregate fair value, including accrued interest, of the underlying securities lent was \$1,948,548,000. The value of the collateral pledged by borrowers at year end was \$1,990,438,000.

All of the investment assets of the Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol Retirement System (MHSPRS), the Municipal Retirement Systems (MRS) and the Supplemental Legislative Retirement Plan (SLRP) are combined with those of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and invested in short-term, fixed income securities and equity securities. These investments are accounted for as part of the PERS pension trust fund. MHSPRS, MRS and SLRP have an equitable interest in the PERS fund based upon amounts contributed and earnings allocated. Individual investments in the PERS fund are not specifically allocated to MHSPRS, MRS and SLRP. However, a prorata share of total securities lending collateral investments is allocated. The System has no investments (other than those issued or guaranteed by the United States Government or its instrumentalities) in any one organization that represent 5 percent or more of the System's plan net assets.

Section 25-11-121, Mississippi Code Ann. (1972), requires the System's Board of Trustees to determine the degree of collateralization necessary for both foreign and domestic demand deposits in addition to that which is guaranteed by Federal insurance programs. These statutes also require that, where possible, the types of collateral securing deposits are limited to securities in which the System itself may invest. The Board of Trustees has established a policy to require collateral equal to 100 percent of the amount on deposit in excess of that which is guaranteed by federal insurance programs to the credit of the System for domestic demand deposit accounts. No collateral is required for foreign demand deposit accounts.

### **Deposits**

The carrying amount of the primary government's total cash deposits as of June 30, 1999, was \$638,069,000 and the corresponding bank balances which are represented by collected funds were \$636,550,000. The portion of such bank balances covered by federal depository insurance or by collateral held by the primary government's agent in the name of the primary government was \$351,704,000. In addition, \$281,897,000 was collateralized with securities held by a pledging financial institution's agent in the primary government's name. The remaining \$2,949,000 was collateralized with securities held by a pledging financial institution or was uninsured and uncollateralized.



The carrying amount of the component units' total cash deposits as of June 30, 1999, was \$190,125,000 and the corresponding bank balances which are represented by collected funds were \$203,298,000. Of the bank balance, \$178,053,000 was fully insured or collateralized with securities held by the respective component unit or its agent in the name of the component unit. In addition, \$12,276,000 was collateralized with securities held by a pledging financial institution's trust department or agent in the component unit's name, while \$12,969,000 was collateralized with securities held by a pledging financial institution or was uninsured and uncollateralized.

#### Investments

١

The following tables present the reported amount and fair value of investments by type and categorizes the reported amounts as follows:

- category 1 are those which are insured or registered, or securities held by the state or its agent in the state's name;
- category 2 are those which are uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the state's name;
- category 3 are those which are uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counterparty, or by its trust department or agent but not in the state's name.

At June 30, 1999, the primary government's investments consisted of (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Catego	ry			
	1	2	3	Reported Amount	Fair Value
Investments:					
Short-term securities					
Commercial paper	\$ 78,846 \$	\$	1,269,371 \$		1,348,217
Repurchase agreements	615,511		652,746	1,268,257	1,268,257
U. S. Government securities and agencies	1,034,865	2,991	124,900	1,162,756	1,163,028
Other	35,504			35,504	35,504
U. S. Government securities and agencies -					
long-term	2,121,398	31,982	72,224	2,225,604	2,220,778
Corporate and international obligations	1,677,019	8,444	397,919	2,083,382	2,081,978
Corporate and international equities	10,026,680			10,026,680	10,029,611
Municipal obligations	56,112			56,112	55,977
	\$ 15,645,935 \$	43,417 \$	2,517,160	18,206,512	18,203,350
Investments in mutual funds Investments held by broker - dealers under securities loans with cash collateral:				17,248	17,248
U. S. Government securities and agencies				1,225,441	1,225,441
Equity securities				253,638	253,638
International equity securities				443,060	443,060
International group equity trust				150,776	150,776
Deferred compensation plan pooled investments:					
Fixed and variable investments				327,025	327,025
Balanced asset fund				18,883	18,883
Fixed income fund				12,632	12,632
Life insurance contracts				1,051	1,051
International equity fund				46,181	46,181
Short-term securities				8,465	8,465
Total Investments			\$	20,710,912 \$	20,707,750



In addition to the deposits and investments described above, the primary government had approximately \$641,698,000 on deposit with the United States Government. These funds represent unemployment insurance taxes collected from Mississippi employers which are held by the U.S. Treasury.

At June 30, 1999, the component units' investments consisted of (amounts expressed in thousands):

Catego	ory				
1	2	3	Reported Amount	_	Fair alue
\$	\$			\$	12,849
12,168		75,675	67,043		87,843
1,000	81,490 50	73,869	156,359 50		156,359 50
	6,935	4,405	11,340		11,340
\$ 13,168 \$	88,475 \$	166,798	\$ 268,441	\$	268,441
			55,961		55,961
		_	\$ 324,402	\$	324,402
\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1 \$ \$ \$ 12,168 1,000	\$ \$ \$ 12,168 1,000 81,490 50 6,935	1 2 3  \$ \$ \$ 12,849 \$ 75,675  12,168  1,000 81,490 73,869 50 6,935 4,405	1 2 3 Reported Amount  \$ \$ \$ 12,849 \$ 12,849 75,675 87,843	1 2 3 Reported Amount V  \$ \$ 12,849 \$ 12,849 \$ 12,849 \$ 75,675 87,843

## Note 5 - Receivables

At June 30, 1999, net receivables by fund type consisted of (amounts expressed in thousands):

General	Special Revenue	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Enterprise	Internal Service	Trust and Agency	•	Component Units
93,788 35,066		\$	\$	\$ 9	3	\$ 31,939		5
						31,939		
•	,		) 1,174	4 822 3,129		81,068 40,515	3 101,695 5 40,515	819,700 37,724 46,368
494,694	5,308	609	) 1,174	1 3,951	820	452,793	959,349	903,792
			)\$ 1,17 <sup>2</sup>	12 I\$ 3,939 \$	820			766,345 \$ 137,447
	\$ 198,800 93,788 35,066 77,398 405,052 14,378 75,264 494,694 12,114	\$ 198,800 \$ 93,788 35,066 77,398 405,052 14,378 2,915 75,264 2,393 494,694 5,308	\$ 198,800 \$ \$ \$ 93,788 35,066 777,398 405,052 14,378 2,915 609 75,264 2,393 494,694 5,308 609 12,114 6	General         Revenue         Service         Projects           \$ 198,800 93,788 35,066         \$ \$ \$           77,398 405,052         \$ \$ \$ \$           14,378 2,915 609 1,174 75,264 2,393 494,694 5,308 609 1,174 12,114 6	General         Revenue         Service         Projects         Enterprise           \$ 198,800 93,788 35,066         \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	General         Revenue         Service         Projects         Enterprise         Service           \$ 198,800 93,788 35,066         \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	General         Special Revenue         Debt Service         Capital Projects         Enterprise         Internal Service         and Agency           \$ 198,800 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	General         Special Revenue         Debt Service         Capital Projects         Enterprise         Internal Service         and Agency         Primary Government           \$ 198,800 \$         \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 93,788 \$ 35,066 \$ 93,788 \$ 35,066 \$ 31,939 \$ 31,939 \$ 77,398



## **Note 6 - Interfund Transactions**

At June 30, 1999, interfund receivables and interfund payables consisted of (amounts expressed in thousands):

Fund Type/Fund	Interfund Recei	Interfund Payables			
General	\$ \$	13,266 \$	\$	63,402	
Special Revenue:					
Rehabilitation Services	275		56		
Disability Determination	11		61		
Employment Services	2,226		100		
Alcohol Abuse Program	318		284		
Social Services			13		
Medicaid Fraud	2		.0		
Community Services - Department of Corrections	22				
Inmate Welfare and Training	147		37		
	177		144		
Public Safety Planning			125		
National Guard Facility and Training	7				
Camp Shelby Operations	7		2		
Emergency Management	4		2		
Rice and Soybean Promotion	1		4 470		
Community Development			1,172		
Energy Conservation			258		
Fisheries and Wildlife	5,750		469		
Parks and Recreation			1		
Other Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks	40				
Department of Marine Resources	3,050		2		
Public Service Commission	2,738		9		
Workers' Compensation Commission			1		
Department of Banking and Consumer Finance			5		
Oil and Gas Board			2		
Other Regulatory Agencies			11		
		14,587		2,754	
Debt Service		1,736		51	
Capital Projects		3,501		637	
Enterprise:					
	_				
Fair Commission	6		128		
Veterans' Home Purchase Board			1		
Veterans' Memorial Stadium Commission			1		
Allied Enterprises	179				
Prepaid Affordable College Tuition			755		
Office of Surplus Property	26				
Restaurants	13				
Commissary	48		146		
Prison Agricultural Enterprises	41				
		313		1,031	
Internal Service:					
Personnel Board	466		27		
Information Technology Services	166		37		
	2,224		81		
Risk Management	730		202		
		3,120		320	



Trust and Agency:   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$	
10,954	
Nonexpendable Trust: Oil and Gas Taxes on State-owned Land Other Nonexpendable Trust	
Oil and Gas Taxes on State-owned Land Other Nonexpendable Trust         12           Pension Trust:	176
Pension Trust:   Public Employees' Retirement System   Highway Safety Patrol Retirement System   18	
Pension Trust:         Public Employees' Retirement System           Highway Safety Patrol Retirement System         18           Municipal Retirement Systems         18           Agency:         18           Local Government Distributive         6           Program         4,375         616           Institutional         7,737         16,045           9         527           Component Units:         Mississispip Business Finance Corporation           Mississippi Prison Industries Corporation         2           University:         120           Unrestricted         44,424         29,706           Loan         21,396         24,170           Unexpended         237         145           Renewals and Replacements         6,747         7,250         229           428         228           80,604	
Public Employees' Retirement System         18         1           Municipal Retirement Systems         18         1           Agency:         18         1           Local Government Distributive Program Institutional         4,375         616           Institutional         7,737         16,045           9         527           Component Units:           Mississippi Business Finance Corporation Mississippi Prison Industries Corporation         2           University:         120           University:         120           Unrestricted         44,424         29,706           Loan         21,396         24,170           Unexpended         237         145           Renewals and Replacements         6,747         7,250         229           428         228           80,604         80,604         80,604	179
Agency:   Local Government Distributive   Program   4,375   616     Institutional   7,737   16,045     9   527	
Agency:   Local Government Distributive   Program   4,375   616     Institutional   7,737   16,045     9   527	 16
Program Institutional         4,375 7,737 16,045 9         616 16,045 527           Component Units:         12,121           Mississippi Business Finance Corporation Mississippi Prison Industries Corporation University:         2         2           University:         120         2           Unrestricted Restricted Loan 21,396 24,170         24,170         Unexpended 237 145           Renewals and Replacements Agency 7,250 229         229         428           80,604         80,604         80,604	
Mississippi Business Finance Corporation Mississippi Prison Industries Corporation University: Unrestricted Restricted Loan Unexpended Renewals and Replacements Agency  2  44,424 29,706 24,170 21,396 24,170 21,396 237 145 Renewals and Replacements 6,747 7,250 229 428  80,604	
Mississippi Business Finance Corporation Mississippi Prison Industries Corporation University: Unrestricted Restricted Loan Unexpended Renewals and Replacements Agency  2  44,424 29,706 24,170 21,396 24,170 21,396 237 145 Renewals and Replacements 6,747 7,250 229 428  80,604	17,188
Restricted       44,424       29,706         Loan       21,396       24,170         Unexpended       237       145         Renewals and Replacements       6,747         Agency       7,250       229         428       228	
Unexpended 237 145 Renewals and Replacements 6,747 Agency 7,250 229 428 228	
Renewals and Replacements Agency 7,250 428 229 428 80,604	
428 228	
	54,478
\$ 140,232 	40,232
Reconciliation for interfund transactions (amounts expressed in thousands):	
Due from/to primary government 31,708	02,914 5,582
Due from/to component units5,582Loans from/to other funds28	31,708 28
\$ 140,232 \$ 1	40,232



### Note 7 - Loans and Notes Receivable

At June 30, 1999, loans and notes receivable by fund type, net of allowances of \$11,478,000 for uncollectible student loans and \$540,000 for energy loans, consisted of (amounts expressed in thousands):

	General Fund	Special Revenue	Enterprise		Total Primary vernment	Component Unit University
Disaster loans	\$ 91 \$	\$	<b>;</b>	\$	91	\$
Energy loan program		750			750	
Magnolia Capital Corporation (a)	8,952				8,952	
Mississippi Business Investment						
Act loans (b)	7,344				7,344	
Mississippi Farm Reform Act loans (c)	67,570				67,570	
Mortgage loans (d)			99,55	1	99,551	
Port Authority at Gulfport notes (e)			119	9	119	
Railroad revitalization loans	2,525				2,525	
Small Enterprise Development loans (f)	83,192				83,192	
Soil and Water Conservation equipment						
loan program	167				167	
Student loan program (g)						84,018
Water improvement loans (h)	6,296				6,296	
Loans and Notes Receivable, Net	\$ 176,137 \$	750 \$	99,670	\$	276,557	\$ 84,018

- (a) In fiscal year 1995, the state issued Magnolia Venture Capital bonds. The proceeds of the bonds were used to provide a loan to Magnolia Capital Corporation for the purpose of increasing the rate of capital formation, stimulating new growth-oriented business formations, creating new jobs, developing new technology, enhancing tax revenue and supplementing conventional business financing. Security for repayment of this loan is guaranteed by U.S. Treasury zero stripped securities purchased in the state of Mississippi's name which are to mature August 15, 2009, at an amount equal to the loan.
- (b) Since fiscal year 1987, the state has issued Mississippi Business Investment Act (MBI) bonds. The purpose of the bonds is, in part, to provide loans to Mississippi businesses for economic development.
- (c) Since fiscal year 1991, the state has issued Mississippi Farm Reform Act bonds. The proceeds of the bonds were used to fund an agribusiness enterprise loan program, a minority business enterprise loan program and an emerging crops loan interest payment program.
- (d) Mortgage loans are made by the Veterans' Home Purchase Board to eligible Mississippi veterans primarily for the purchase of residential housing.
- (e) Port Authority at Gulfport received notes from leasees for port improvements.
- (f) Since fiscal year 1990, the state has issued Small Enterprise Development (SED) bonds. The proceeds of the bonds were used to provide loans to private companies for the acquisition, construction and equipping of manufacturing or processing facilities.
- (g) Student loans are made pursuant to student loan programs funded by the U.S. Government.
- (h) Water improvement loans are made by the Department of Health to water associations for rural water system improvements.



## Note 8 - Property, Plant and Equipment

Changes in the general fixed assets account group by major classification for the year ended June 30, 1999, are presented below (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Additions	Deletions	Balance June 30, 1999
\$ 88,507 \$	1,242 \$	573	\$ 89,176
825,105	95,730	605	920,230
62,864	4,699	5	67,558
628,507	99,656	43,270	684,893
 207,353	83,689	64,445	226,597
\$ 1,812,336 \$	285,016 \$	108,898	\$ 1,988,454
<u>J</u> t	825,105 62,864 628,507 207,353	July 1, 1998     Additions       \$ 88,507 \$ 1,242 \$ 825,105 95,730 62,864 4,699 628,507 99,656 207,353 83,689	July 1, 1998         Additions         Deletions           \$ 88,507 \$ 1,242 \$ 573         825,105 95,730 605           62,864         4,699 5           628,507         99,656 43,270           207,353         83,689 64,445

Construction in progress is composed of (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Project thorization	Expended To Date	Outstanding Commitment	
Department of Transportation buildings	\$ 26,142 \$	18,701	\$ 6,112	
Military Department	14,706	6,021	6,782	
Department of Finance and Administration	103,315	63,269	22,118	
Educational Television	14,635	1,079	11,741	
Department of Corrections	31,462	24,882	2,080	
Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks	38,702	31,859	5,885	
Department of Mental Health	23,842	20,572	2,081	
Department of Education	20,349	12,504	7,751	
Department of Archives and History	32,463	6,603	386	
Department of Health	16,929	14,832	1,447	
Other projects less than \$10 million	48,129	26,275	5,761	
	\$ 370,674 \$	226,597	\$ 72,144	

No further financing is required on any of the construction in progress.

At June 30, 1999, property, plant and equipment recorded in individual fund types of the primary government, net of accumulated depreciation where applicable, consisted of (amounts expressed in thousands):

	En	nterprise	Internal Service	Trust and Agency	
Land Buildings	\$	12,702 \$ 55,929		\$ 508 3,628	
Improvements other than buildings Machinery and equipment Construction in progress		47,991 9,915 5,690	16,491	126 3,313	
Total fixed assets Accumulated depreciation, where applicable		132,227 26,312	16,491 7,950	7,575 3,235	
Property, Plant and Equipment, Net	\$	105,915 \$	8,541 \$	\$ 4,340	

At June 30, 1999, property, plant and equipment recorded in the component units, net of accumulated depreciation where applicable, consisted of (amounts expressed in thousands):

	 Jniversity	Component Units	Component Units
Land Buildings Improvements other than buildings Machinery and equipment	\$ 29,774 888,076 108,366 489,977	\$ 27,797 \$ 42,941 52,369 24,991	57,571 931,017 160,735 514,968
Construction in progress  Total fixed assets Accumulated depreciation, where applicable	220,324 1,736,517	152 148,250 23,925	220,476 1,884,767 23,925
Property, Plant and Equipment, Net	\$ 1,736,517	124,325 \$	1,860,842



## Note 9 - General Obligation and Defeased Bonds

Bond indebtedness incurred by the state of Mississippi must be authorized by legislation governing the specific programs or projects to be financed. Such legislation provides the state bond commission authority to approve and authorize the sale and issuance of bonds. The state bond commission is comprised of the governor as chairman, the state attorney general as secretary, and the state treasurer.

General obligation bonds are authorized and issued primarily to provide funds for constructing and improving state-owned facilities, including ports, stadium facilities, university facilities, public schools, parks, bridges and roads. General obligation bonds have also been issued to refund certain outstanding bonds of the state in advance, to provide loans to facilitate and promote further economic development in the state and to purchase land for wildlife conservation.

General obligation bonds are backed by the full faith, credit and taxing power of the state. Although certain general obligation debt is being retired from the resources of the enterprise funds and is therefore recorded in these funds, the state remains contingently liable for its payment. In accordance with Mississippi state law, the state serves as the guarantor for the general obligation bonds of the Greater Port of Pascagoula. The port is not considered part of the reporting entity, however, if the port's resources are insufficient to make the debt service payments on the outstanding bonds, the deficiency must be paid by the state. As of June 30, 1999, the Port of Pascagoula's outstanding general obligation bonds are \$9,105,000. During fiscal year 1999, the state issued \$20,000,000 of general obligation bonds to provide a grant to the Port of Pascagoula for port improvements. These bonds are reported in the general long-term obligations account group.

In prior years, the state defeased certain outstanding general obligation bonds of the primary government by depositing the net proceeds of refunding bonds and additional monies from debt service funds in irrevocable trusts to be used solely for satisfying all future scheduled principal and interest payments on the defeased bonds. Accordingly, for financial reporting purposes the defeased bonds and related trust accounts are not included in the financial statements. At June 30, 1999, \$530,350,000 of outstanding general obligation bonds (including prior years' refundings) are considered defeased.

At June 30, 1999, the primary government's outstanding general obligation bonds are (amounts expressed in thousands):

Purpose		mount tstanding	Interest Rates	Final Maturity Date	
Enterprise Funds: Port Improvement (Gulfport)	\$	68,411	4% - 6.5%	Sept. 2018	
General Long-term Obligations Account Group: State Aid Road Construction Public School Construction Mississippi Development Bank Archusa Water Park Dam Port Improvements Tech Prep Magnolia Venture Capital Mississippi Home Corporation Act Community and Jr. College Telecommunications Network Economic Development Highway Act Mississippi Small Enterprise Development Finance Act General Obligation Refunding Bonds Local Governments Rail Revolving Loan Program Mississippi Farm Reform Act Mississippi Major Economic Impact Act Local Governments Water System Improvement Revolving Loan Program Local Governments Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Program Mississippi Gaming Highway Improvement Major Energy Project Development Mississippi Business Investment Act Small Business Assistance		735 4,000 4,390 500 20,000 53,035 16,445 5,030 26,650 55,770 87,125 321,905 4,770 66,010 59,390 13,325 85,805 121,220 30,000 87,525 22,335	6.75% - 8% 6% - 6.125% 4.2% - 4.75% 4.25% - 5% 4.25% - 5.5% 7.25% - 8% 7.875% - 8.5% 4.25% - 6.25% 5.3% - 8.5% 4.15% - 7.1% 4% - 6.2% 7% - 9% 5.15% - 9% 5.75% - 7.75%  4.625% - 9% 5.6% - 6.75% 5% - 9% 5.15% - 9% 5.15% - 9% 5.55% 5.6% - 6.75% 5% - 9% 5.15% - 7.05%	Sept. 2000 May 2001 Nov. 2004 Aug. 2008 Aug. 2008 Aug. 2009 Oct. 2009 May 2011 Sept. 2013 Nov. 2013 Dec. 2014 Sept. 2016 Sept. 2016 Sept. 2016 Sept. 2016 Sept. 2016 Sept. 2016 Cot. 2018 Oct. 2018 Oct. 2018 Oct. 2018	
Capital Improvement		797,290 \$1,883,255 \$1,951,666	4.1% - 7.5%	Nov. 2018	



At June 30, 1999, future general obligation debt service requirements for the primary government are (amounts expressed in thousands):

Year Ending June 30	Principal		Interest	Total		
2000	\$	111,318 \$	107,261 \$	218,579		
2001		115,246	100,922	216,168		
2002		116,479	94,409	210,888		
2003		117,034	87,766	204,800		
2004		121,449	81,061	202,510		
Thereafter		1,370,140	469,519	1,839,659		
	\$	1,951,666 \$	940,938 \$	2,892,604		

Changes in general obligation bonds recorded in the primary government's general long-term obligations account group during the year ended June 30, 1999, are summarized in Note 13.

## **Note 10 - Limited Obligation Bonds**

Limited obligation bonds are payable exclusively from specific pledged General Fund revenues. Such obligations are not secured by the full faith, credit and taxing power of the state, and holders of such obligations are not entitled to look to other state resources for payment.

Highway Revenue Refunding Bonds - Series 1999 - (hereinafter referred to as the Four Lane Highway Program Bonds) were issued in June 1999 for the purpose of refunding the state's \$200,000,000 General Obligation Notes, Series 1998. The notes were issued in January 1999 by the state to defray the cost of constructing or reconstructing highways under the state's Four-Lane Highway Program.

The Four-Lane Highway Program Bonds are payable solely from federal highway aid grant reimbursements and other sources pledged for their payment. The other pledged sources are: (a) proceeds from a fuel tax on gas and diesel; (b) tag fees on motor vehicles; (c) a lubricating oil tax; (d) a contractor's tax on contracts for the construction or reconstruction of highways under the Four-Lane Highway Program; and, (e) any other legally available federal highway reimbursements.

In prior years, the state defeased certain outstanding limited obligation bonds of the primary government by depositing the net proceeds of refunding bonds and additional monies from debt service funds in irrevocable trusts to be used solely for satisfying all future scheduled principal and interest payments on defeased bonds. Accordingly, for financial reporting purposes the defeased bonds and related trust accounts are not included in the financial statements. At June 30, 1999, \$81,570,000 of outstanding limited obligation bonds (including prior years' refundings) are considered defeased.

At June 30, 1999, the outstanding limited obligation bonds were \$200,000,000. The final maturity date for these bonds is June 2009, with interest rates ranging from 4.5 to 5.25 percent.

At June 30, 1999, future limited obligation debt service requirements are (amounts expressed in thousands):

Year Ending June 30	Principal		Interest		Total	
2000	\$	17,095	\$	9,696	\$	26,791
2001		17,370		9,319		26,689
2002		14,000		8,538		22,538
2003		19,145		7,908		27,053
2004		19,875		6,950		26,825
Thereafter		112,515		18,219		130,734
	\$	200,000	\$	60,630	\$	260,630

Changes in limited obligation bonds during the year ended June 30, 1999 are summarized in Note 13.



## Note 11 - Revenue Bonds and Notes

Revenue bonds and notes are backed by a pledge of resources derived from users of the related facilities and are not supported by the full faith and credit of the state.

At June 30, 1999, revenue bonds and notes outstanding, net of unamortized discounts and premiums are (amounts expressed in thousands):

Purpose	Amount Outstanding	Interest Rates	Final Maturity Date
Primary Government Enterprise:			
Mississippi Fair Commission	\$ 870	9.1% - 9.45%	Dec. 2005
Total Primary Government	\$ 870		
Component Units University: Alcorn State University Delta State University Jackson State University Mississippi State University Mississippi Valley State University University of Mississippi University Medical Center University of Southern Mississippi	\$ 1,508 5,180 10,439 52,647 280 24,999 72,742 21,165	2.875% - 3.5% 3.4% - 7.3% 3% - 3.5% 2.75% - 6.15% 3% - 5.32% 2.75% - 9.25% 3.85% - 9% 3% - 8.1%	Nov. 2002 Dec. 2018 Apr. 2021 Dec. 2024 July 2008 Apr. 2027 Dec. 2023 Dec. 2027
Pat Harrison Waterway District: Bonds Notes  Total Component Units	\$ 1,325 2,405 3,730 192,690	4% - 5% 3.137% - 8%	May 2005 Jan. 2018

At June 30, 1999, future revenue bond and note debt service requirements are (amounts expressed in thousands):

		Primary Government Enterprise					Component Units				
Year Ending June 30	F	Principal	Interest		Total		Principal		Interest	Total	
2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 Thereafter	\$	95 \$ 105 115 125 135 295	77 68 57 46 34 28	\$	172 173 172 171 169 323	\$	7,080 7,174 7,409 7,374 7,238 156,415	\$	9,550 \$ 9,253 8,922 7,691 8,285 83,259	16,630 16,427 16,331 15,065 15,523 239,674	
	\$	870 \$	310	\$	1,180	\$	192,690	\$	126,960 \$	319,650	



## Note 12 - Other Long-term Obligations

A. **Capital Lease Commitments** - The state leases property with varying terms and options. Most leases contain a fiscal funding addendum stating that the lease shall terminate on the last day of the fiscal year if appropriated funds for the ensuing fiscal year are insufficient. However, if renewal is reasonably assured, leases requiring appropriation by the legislature are considered noncancellable leases for financial reporting purposes.

At June 30, 1999, machinery and equipment recorded under capital leases included in the general fixed assets account group were \$22,719,000. Machinery and equipment recorded under capital leases included in enterprise funds were \$582,000 before accumulated depreciation of \$170,000. Machinery and equipment recorded under capital leases included in internal service funds were \$3,860,000 before accumulated depreciation of \$784,000. Buildings recorded under capital leases included in the general fixed assets account group were \$116,366,000. The discretely presented component units recorded capital leases of \$39,204,000.

At June 30, 1999, future minimum commitments under capital leases by fund type are (amounts expressed in

Year Ending June 30	Enter	prise		Long	eneral -term jations	ingtal imary C ernment	omp Ur	onent nit
2000	\$	122	\$ 843	\$	14,079	\$ 15,044	\$	9,165
2001		214	260	)	14,583	15,057		6,802
2002					13,710	13,710		5,541
2003					11,821	11,821		3,898
2004					11,611	11,611		2,070
Thereafter					128,698	128,698		2,378
Total Minimum Lease Payments		336	1,103	3	194,502	195,941		29,854
Less Interest		25	58	3	65,882	65,965		2,725
Present Value of Net Minimum Lease Payments	\$	311	\$ 1,045	\$	128,620	\$ 129,976	\$	27,129

- B. **Compensated Absences -** The state of Mississippi's liability for compensated absences reported in the primary government's general long-term obligations account group at June 30, 1999 was \$80,525,000. The component units reported a liability of \$52,524,000 for compensated absences, of which \$52,094,000 was for the university funds. The reported liability includes related fringe benefits and excludes any obligations related to leave accumulations in excess of 30 days per employee (see Note 1-N).
- C. **Notes payable and certificates of participation** The state of Mississippi's liabilities for notes payable and certificates of participation reported in the primary government's general long-term obligations account group at June 30, 1999 were \$9,446,000 and \$3,175,000, respectively. Notes payable were issued for financing software development and certificates of participation were issued for the purchase of a building. Notes payable, issued for the renovation of a building, in the enterprise fund were \$58,000.

At June 30, 1999, future debt service requirements for notes payable and certificates of participation are (amounts expressed in thousands):

expressed in incusarias).	Enterprise General Long									-term Obligations				
	_			Notes I	aya	able	Certificates of Participation							
Year Ending June 30		Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest	Principal			Interest		
2000	\$	16	\$	4	\$	3,030	\$	453	\$	80	\$	176		
2001		16		3		3,190		293		95		170		
2002		16		1		3,226		127		95		163		
2003		10		1						100		156		
2004										105		150		
Thereafter	_									2,700		1,231		
	\$	58	\$	9	\$	9,446	\$	873	\$	3,175	\$	2,046		



D. Claims and Judgments - The state of Mississippi's liability for claims and judgments reported in the primary government's general long-term obligations account group at June 30, 1999 was \$169,000. This debt represents the long-term portion of a U. S. Department of Labor judgment relating to a Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) program disallowance.

Changes in capital lease commitments, compensated absences, notes payable, certificates of participation and claims and judgments recorded in the primary government's general long-term obligations account group during the year ended June 30, 1999 are summarized in Note 13.

## Note 13 - Changes in Long-term Obligations

Changes in long-term obligations recorded in the primary government's general long-term obligations account group for the year ended June 30, 1999 are summarized below (amounts expressed in thousands):

General Obligation Bonds (Note 9)
Limited Obligation Bonds (Note 10) Capital Lease Obligations (Note 12)
Accrued Compensated Absences (Note 12)
Notes Payable (Note 12)
Certificates of Participation (Note 12) Claims and Judgments (Note 12)

July 1, 1998		Additions		Reductions		Balance June 30, 1999
1,595,044	\$	388,950	\$	100,739	\$	1,883,255
		200,000				200,000
98,235		40,083		9,698		128,620
69,987		54,187		43,649		80,525
11,967		365		2,886		9,446
3,215				40		3,175
338				169		169
1,778,786	\$	683,585	\$	157,181	\$	2,305,190
	1,595,044 98,235 69,987 11,967 3,215 338	1,595,044 \$ 98,235 69,987 11,967 3,215 338	1,595,044 \$ 388,950 200,000 98,235 40,083 69,987 54,187 11,967 365 3,215 338	1,595,044 \$ 388,950 \$ 200,000 98,235 40,083 69,987 54,187 11,967 365 3,215 338	1,595,044 \$ 388,950 \$ 100,739 200,000 98,235 40,083 9,698 69,987 54,187 43,649 11,967 365 2,886 3,215 40 338 169	1,595,044 \$ 388,950 \$ 100,739 \$ 200,000 98,235 40,083 9,698 69,987 54,187 43,649 11,967 365 2,886 3,215 40 338 169



## Note 14 - Bonds Authorized But Unissued

At June 30, 1999, authorized but unissued bond indebtedness existed to be used for various purposes as summarized below (amounts expressed in thousands):

Authorized

Addie McBryde Center         600         250           Addie McBryde Center         19,650         3,400           Advance Education Center         19,650         3,400           Archives & History Facility         34,000         2,000           Armed Forces Museum         2,000         2,000           Arts and Cultural Museum         2,000         8,000           Capital Complex         43,000         8,000           Ciniter for Advanced Technology Partnership         8,000         8,000           Ciniter for Suscovery Center         3,550         3,550           Children's Museums         4,000         3,000           Community and Jr. College Telecommunications Network         42,950         3,000           Craft Scenter         4,000         3,000           Economic Development Highway         6,000         38,000           Farish Street Historic District Loans         9,000         20,000           Farish Street Historic Colorisms         1,000         3,000           Farish Street Historic Colorisms County)         1,000         3,000           Hancock County Port and Tri-State Commerce         1,000         1,000           Park Capital Improvement         2,500         2,500           Hospitality Station	(amounts expressed in thousands):  Purpose		Authorized Bonds		Authorized But Unissued
Advance Education Center   19,650   3,400   Advance Education Center   19,650   3,400   Advance Education Center   19,650   3,400   8,000   Armed Forces Museum   2,000   2,000   2,000   Arms and Cultural Museum   2,000   18,000   Armed Forces Museum   3,000   8,000   Armed Forces Museum   3,000   8,000   Center for Advanced Technology Partnership   8,000   8,000   Center for Advanced Technology Partnership   8,000   8,000   Center for Advanced Technology Partnership   8,000   3,650   3,655   3,655   3,655   Children's Museums   4,500   3,000   2,000	General Obligation Rands:	\$		\$	
Advance Education Center Advances Education Center Archives & History Facility Archives & History Facility Ars and Cultural Museum  Center for Advanced Technology Partnership Revenue		Ψ	600	Ψ	250
Armica S					
Arm and Cultural Museum         2,000         2,000           Arts and Cultural Museum         2,000         2,000           Capital Compilex         43,000         8,000           Center for Advanced Technology Partnership         8,000         3,000           Children's Discovery Center         3,650         3,650           Children's Museums         4,500         3,000           Community and Jr. College Telecommunications Network         4,250         13,000           Crafts Center         4,000         3,000           Economic Development Highway         105,000         38,100           Farish Street Historic District Loans         6,000         6,000           Gaming Counties Infrastructure         325,000         200,000           Hancock County Port and Tri-State Commerce         17,000         17,000           Hospitality Station (Coahoma County)         2,500         2,500           Hospitality Station (Coahoma County)         2,500         2,500           Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment         15,000         15,000           Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment         15,000         15,000           Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment         29,955         148,222           Juvenile Correctional Facilities         <					
Arts and Cultural Museum         2,000         2,000           Capital Compilex         43,000         18,000           Center for Advanced Technology Partnership         8,000         3,650           Children's Museums         4,500         3,050           Children's Museums         4,500         3,000           Community and Jr. College Telecommunications Network         42,950         13,000           Crafts Center         4,000         3,000           Economic Development Highway         105,000         8,000           Farish Street Historic District Loans         6,000         6,000           Gaming Counties Infrastructure         325,000         200,000           Hancock County Port and Tri-State Commerce         17,000         17,000           Park Capital Improvements         17,000         17,000           Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment         15,000         2,500           Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment         15,000         15,000           Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment         15,000         3,000           Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment         15,000         3,000           Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment         15,000         1,000           Institutions of Higher Learning Equipm					
Capital Complex         43,000         8,000           Center for Advanced Technology Partnership         8,000         8,000           Children's Discovery Center         3,650         3,650           Children's Museums         4,500         3,000           Community and Jr. College Telecommunications Network         42,950         13,000           Crafts Center         40,000         38,100           Economic Development Highway         105,000         30,000           Farish Street Historic District Loans         6,000         6,000           Gaming Counties Infrastructure         325,000         200,000           Hancock County Port and Tri-State Commerce         17,000         17,000           Park Capital Improvements         17,000         17,000           Hospitality Station (Coahoma County)         2,500         2,500           Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment         15,000         15,000           Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment         15,000         15,000           Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment         15,000         15,000           Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment         15,000         10,000           Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment         15,000         10,000           Local Government					
Center for Advanced Technology Partnership         8,000         8,000           Children's Discovery Center         3,550         3,650           Children's Museums         4,500         3,000           Community and Jr. College Telecommunications Network         42,950         13,000           Commonity and Jr. College Telecommunications Network         4,000         3,000           Economic Development Highway         105,000         6,000           Farish Street Historic District Loans         6,000         6,000           Gaming Counties Infrastructure         325,000         20,000           Hancock County Port and Tri-State Commerce         17,000         17,000           Hospitality Station (Coahoma County)         2,500         2,500           Institutions of Higher Learning Facilities         299,850         148,222           Juvenile Oftender Facilities         21,150         2,100           Juvenile Oftender Facilities         21,150         3,000           Local Governments Rail Program         15,000         5,000           Local Governments Water System Improvement         20,000         5,000           Major Economic Impact         27,500         2,500           Major Economic Impact         27,500         2,500           Meric Parkway <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Children's Discovery Center         3,650         3,550           Children's Museums         4,500         3,000           Community and Jr. College Telecommunications Network         42,950         13,000           Community and Jr. College Telecommunications Network         4,000         3,000           Economic Development Highway         105,000         38,100           Farish Street Historic District Loans         6,000         6,000           Gaming Counties Infrastructure         325,000         200,000           Hancock County Port and Tri-State Commerce         17,000         17,000           Hospitality Station (Coahoma County)         2,500         2,500           Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment         15,000         15,000           Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment         15,000         10,000           Local Governments Rail Program         15,000         10,000           Local Governments Rail Program         15,000			•		
Children's Museum's Community and Jr. College Telecommunications Network         4,500         13,000           Corafts Center         4,000         3,000           Economic Development Highway         105,000         38,100           Farish Street Historic District Loans         6,000         6,000           Gaming Counties Infrastructure         325,000         20,000           Hancock County Port and Tri-State Commerce         Try,000         17,000           Park Capital Improvements         17,000         17,000           Hospitally Station (Coshoma County)         2,500         1,500           Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment         15,000         15,000           Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment         15,000         15,000           Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment         15,000         3,000           Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment         15,000         3,000           Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment         15,000         3,000           Juvenile Correctional Facilities         21,150         2,100           Juvenile Correctional Facilities         21,150         3,000           Local Governments Rail Program         15,000         3,000           Local Governments Water System Improvement         20,000         14,268<					
Community and Jr. College Telecommunications Network         42,950         13,000           Crafts Center         4,000         3,000           Economic Development Highway         105,000         38,100           Farish Street Historic District Loans         6,000         6,000           Gaming Counties Infrastructure         325,000         20,000           Hancock County Port and Tri-State Commerce         Try         17,000         17,000           Park Capital Improvements         17,000         15,000         15,000           Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment         15,000         15,000           Institutions of Higher Learning Facilities         29,850         148,222           Juvenile Correctional Facilities         21,150         2,100           Juvenile Offender Facilities         11,000         3,000           Local Governments Water System Improvement         20,000         5,000           Major Economic Impact         270,010         157,370           MC School of Law         4,000         3,950           Mental Health Capital Improvements         27,500         27,500           Mortio Parkway         20,000         14,268           Military Department Construction Design         750         750           Mississ					
Crafts Ceriter         4,000         3,000           Economic Development Highway         105,000         36,000           Farish Street Historic District Loans         6,000         6,000           Gaming Counties Infrastructure         325,000         200,000           Hancock County Port and Tri-State Commerce         17,000         17,000           Hospitality Station (Coshoma County)         2,500         2,500           Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment         15,000         15,000           Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment         15,000         15,000           Institutions of Higher Learning Facilities         29,850         148,222           Juvenile Correctional Facilities         11,000         3,000           Local Governments Rail Program         15,000         10,000           Local Governments Water System Improvement         20,000         5,000           Major Economic Impact         270,010         15,737           MC School of Law         4,000         3,950           Metral Health Capital Improvements         27,500         27,500           Metral Health Capital Improvements         27,500         65,730           Military Opeartment Construction Design         750         750           Mississippi Business Investmen					
Economic Development Highway         105,000         38,100           Farish Street Historic District Loans         6,000         6,000           Garning Counties Infrastructure         325,000         200,000           Hancock County Port and Th-State Commerce         T         7,000           Park Capital Improvements         17,000         2,500           Hospitality Station (Coahoma County)         2,500         2,500           Institutions of Higher Learning Facilities         299,850         148,222           Juvenile Correctional Facilities         21,150         2,100           Juvenile Offender Facilities         11,000         3,000           Local Governments Rail Program         15,000         1,000           Local Governments Water System Improvement         20,000         5,000           Migor Economic Impact         270,010         157,370           MC School of Law         4,000         3,950           Mental Health Capital Improvements         27,500         27,500           Metro Parkway         20,000         14,268           Military Department Construction Design         750         750           Mississippi Business Investment Act         254,750         65,743           Project Cougar         5,000         5,000 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Farish Street Historic District Loans         6,000         6,000           Gaming Counties Infrastructure         325,000         200,000           Hancock County Port and Tri-State Commerce         17,000         17,000           Park Capital Improvements         17,000         2,500         2,500           Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment         15,000         15,000         15,000           Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment         15,000         148,222         Juvenile Offender Facilities         29,850         148,222           Juvenile Correctional Facilities         21,150         2,100         Juvenile Offender Facilities         11,000         3,000           Juvenile Offender Facilities         11,000         3,000         10,000         10,000           Local Governments Rail Program         15,000         10,000         10,000         10,000           Local Governments Water System Improvement         20,000         5,000         3,950           Mental Health Capital Improvements         27,500         27,500         27,500           Mental Health Capital Improvements         254,750         27,500         27,500           Misissispip Business Investment Act         254,750         55,750         75,00           Mississippi Business Investment Act					
Gaming Counties Infrastructure         325,000         200,000           Hancock County Port and Tri-State Commerce         17,000         17,000           Park Capital Improvements         17,000         12,000           Hospitality Station (Coahoma County)         2,500         2,500           Institutions of Higher Learning Facilities         299,850         148,222           Juvenile Correctional Facilities         21,150         2,100           Juvenile Offender Facilities         11,000         3,000           Local Governments Rail Program         15,000         10,000           Local Governments Water System Improvement         20,000         5,000           Migor Economic Impact         4,000         3,950           MC School of Law         4,000         3,950           Metro Parkway         20,000         14,268           Military Department Construction Design         750         750           Mississippi Business Investment Act         254,750         65,743           Parks Improvement         15,925         15,925           Port Improvement (Gulfport)         80,000         27,629           Project Cougar         80,000         27,629           Project Cougar         5,000         5,000           Sm					
Hancock County Port and Tri-State Commerce Park Capital Improvements   17,000   17					
Park Capital Improvements         17,000         2,500           Hospitality Station (Coahoma County)         2,500         2,500           Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment         15,000         15,000           Institutions of Higher Learning Facilities         299,850         148,222           Juvenile Correctional Facilities         21,150         2,100           Local Governments Ral Program         15,000         10,000           Local Governments Water System Improvement         20,000         5,000           Major Economic Impact         270,010         157,370           MC School of Law         4,000         3,950           Mental Health Capital Improvements         27,500         27,500           Metro Parkway         20,000         14,268           Military Department Construction Design         750         750           Mississispip Business Investment Act         254,750         65,743           Parks Improvement         15,925         15,925           Port Improvement (Gulfport)         80,000         27,629           Project Cougar         50,000         50,000           Public Facilities Capital Improvement         226,553         62,503           Public Pacilities Pamily Residential Housing Loan Program         5,000 <td></td> <td></td> <td>020,000</td> <td></td> <td>200,000</td>			020,000		200,000
Hospitality Station (Coahoma County)			17 000		17 000
Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment         15,000         15,000           Institutions of Higher Learning Facilities         299,850         148,222           Juvenile Ofreroctional Facilities         21,150         2,100           Juvenile Offender Facilities         11,000         3,000           Local Governments Rail Program         15,000         15,000           Major Economic Impact         27,001         157,370           MC School of Law         4,000         3,950           Mental Health Capital Improvements         27,500         27,500           Metro Parkway         20,000         14,268           Military Department Construction Design         750         750           Mississippi Business Investment Act         254,750         65,743           Parks Improvement         15,925         15,925           Port Improvement (Gulfport)         80,000         27,629           Project Cougar         50,000         50,000           Public Scale Improvement         226,553         62,503           Public Scale Integrise Development Finance         10,000         50,000           Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program         5,000         3,500           Spillway Road Construction         3,500         3,500     <			,		•
Institutions of Higher Learning Facilities         299,850         148,222           Juvenile Correctional Facilities         21,150         2,100           Juvenile Offender Facilities         11,000         3,000           Local Governments Rail Program         15,000         5,000           Major Economic Impact         270,010         157,370           MC School of Law         4,000         3,950           Mental Health Capital Improvements         27,500         27,500           Mental Health Capital Improvements         20,000         14,268           Military Department Construction Design         750         750           Mississippi Business Investment Act         254,750         65,743           Parks Improvement (Gulfport)         15,925         15,925           Port Improvement (Gulfport)         80,000         27,629           Project Cougar         50,000         50,000           Public School Construction         100,000         96,000           Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program         5,000         5,000           Small Enterprise Development Finance         140,000         52,875           Soil and Water Commission         3,500         3,500           Stennis Space Center         3,000         3,000					
Juvenile Correctional Facilities   21,150   2,100     Juvenile Offender Facilities   11,000   3,000     Local Governments Rail Program   15,000   10,000     Local Governments Water System Improvement   20,000   5,000     Major Economic Impact   277,010   157,370     MC School of Law   4,000   3,950     Mental Health Capital Improvements   27,500   27,500     Mettro Parkway   20,000   14,268     Military Department Construction Design   750   750     Mississippi Business Investment Act   254,750   65,743     Parks Improvement   315,925   15,925     Port Improvement (Gulfport)   80,000   27,629     Project Cougar   50,000   50,000     Public Facilities Capital Improvement   226,553   62,503     Public School Construction   100,000   96,000     Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program   5,000   5,000     Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program   5,000   5,000     Spillway Road Construction   3,500   7,500     Spillway Road Construction   3,500   3,500     Spillway Road Construction   11,700   11,700     Spillway Road Construction   11,700   11,700     Veteran's Memorial Stadium   11,700   11,700     Water Pollution Emergency Loan Program   3,300   3,300     Zoo Improvement   5,600   60,000     Fire Academy   62,500   60,300     Revenue Bonds:   4,000   1,525     Mississippi Fair Commission   8,000   8,000     Revenue Bonds:   4,000   1,525     Mississippi Fair Commission   8,000   8,000     Revenue Bonds:   4,000   1,525     Mississippi Fair Commission   8,000   8,000     Revenue Bonds:   4,000   20,000     Veterans' Home Purchase Board   20,000   20,000					
Juvenile Offender Facilities         11,000         3,000           Local Governments Rail Program         15,000         10,000           Local Governments Water System Improvement         20,000         5,000           Mos Canol Gream         4,000         3,950           MC School of Law         4,000         3,950           Mental Health Capital Improvements         27,500         27,500           Metro Parkway         20,000         14,268           Military Department Construction Design         750         750           Mississippi Business Investment Act         254,750         65,743           Parks Improvement (Gulfport)         80,000         27,622           Port Improvement (Gulfport)         80,000         27,622           Project Cougar         50,000         50,000           Project Cougar         50,000         50,000           Public School Construction         100,000         96,000           Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program         5,000         5,000           Small Enterprise Development Finance         140,000         52,875           Soil and Water Commission         8,500         7,500           Stennis Space Center         3,500         3,500           Veteran's Memorial S					
Local Governments Rail Program         15,000         10,000           Local Governments Water System Improvement         20,000         5,000           Major Economic Impact         270,010         157,370           MC School of Law         4,000         3,950           Mental Health Capital Improvements         27,500         27,500           Mettro Parkway         20,000         14,268           Military Department Construction Design         750         750           Mississippi Business Investment Act         254,750         65,743           Parks Improvement         15,925         15,925           Port Improvement (Gulfport)         80,000         27,629           Project Cougar         50,000         50,000           Public School Construction         100,000         96,000           Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program         5,000         7,500           Small Enterprise Development Finance         140,000         52,875           Soil and Water Commission         3,500         7,500           Spillway Road Construction         3,500         3,500           Specimic Space Center         3,000         3,000           Telecommunication Center         17,500         17,500           Veteran's Me					
Local Governments Water System Improvement         20,000         5,000           Major Economic Impact         270,010         157,370           MC School of Law         4,000         3,950           Mental Health Capital Improvements         27,500         27,500           Metro Parkway         20,000         14,268           Military Department Construction Design         750         750           Mississippi Business Investment Act         254,750         65,743           Parks Improvement (Gulfport)         80,000         27,629           Port Improvement (Gulfport)         80,000         27,629           Project Cougar         50,000         50,000           Public Facilities Capital Improvement         226,553         62,503           Public School Construction         100,000         96,000           Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program         5,000         5,000           Small Enterprise Development Finance         140,000         52,875           Soil and Water Commission         8,500         7,500           Spillway Road Construction         3,500         3,500           Stennis Space Center         17,500         17,500           Veteran's Memorial Stadium         11,700         11,700					
Major Economic Impact         270.010         157,370           MC School of Law         4,000         3,950           Mental Health Capital Improvements         27,500         27,500           Metro Parkway         20,000         14,268           Military Department Construction Design         750         750           Mississippi Business Investment Act         254,750         65,743           Parks Improvement         15,925         15,925           Port Improvement (Gulfport)         80,000         27,629           Port Improvement (Gulfport)         80,000         27,629           Project Cougar         50,000         50,000           Public School Construction         100,000         96,000           Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program         5,000         5,000           Small Enterprise Development Finance         140,000         52,875           Soil and Water Commission         8,500         7,500           Spillway Road Construction         3,500         3,500           Splilway Road Construction         3,500         3,500           Stennis Space Center         3,000         3,000           Telecommunication Center         17,500         17,500           Veteran's Memorial Stadium					
MC School of Law         4,000         3,950           Mental Health Capital Improvements         27,500         27,500           Metro Parkway         20,000         14,268           Military Department Construction Design         750         750           Mississippi Business Investment Act         254,750         65,743           Parks Improvement         15,925         15,925           Port Improvement (Gulfport)         80,000         27,629           Project Cougar         50,000         50,000           Public School Construction         100,000         96,000           Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program         5,000         5,000           Small Enterprise Development Finance         140,000         52,875           Soil and Water Commission         8,500         7,500           Spillway Road Construction         3,500         3,500           Stennis Space Center         3,000         3,000           Stennis Space Center         3,000         3,000           Telecommunication Center         17,500         17,500           Veteran's Memorial Stadium         11,700         11,700           Water Pollution Emergency Loan Program         3,300         3,300           Zoo Improvement					
Mental Health Capital Improvements         27,500         27,500           Metro Parkway         20,000         14,268           Military Department Construction Design         750         750           Mississippi Business Investment Act         254,750         65,743           Parks Improvement         15,925         15,925           Port Improvement (Gulfport)         80,000         27,629           Project Cougar         50,000         50,000           Public School Construction         100,000         96,000           Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program         5,000         5,000           Small Enterprise Development Finance         140,000         52,875           Soil and Water Commission         3,500         7,500           Spillway Road Construction         3,500         3,500           Spillway Road Construction         3,500         3,500           Stennis Space Center         3,000         3,000           Telecommunication Center         17,500         17,500           Veteran's Memorial Stadium         11,700         11,700           Water Pollution Emergency Loan Program         3,300         3,300           Zool Improvement         60,000         60,000           Fire Academy					
Metro Parkway         20,000         14,268           Military Department Construction Design         750         750           Mississippi Business Investment Act         254,750         65,743           Parks Improvement         15,925         15,925           Port Improvement (Gulfport)         80,000         27,629           Project Cougar         50,000         50,000           Public School Construction         100,000         96,000           Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program         5,000         5,000           Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program         5,000         5,000           Small Enterprise Development Finance         140,000         52,875           Soil and Water Commission         8,500         7,500           Spillway Road Construction         3,500         3,500           Stennis Space Center         3,000         3,000           Telecommunication Center         17,500         17,500           Veteran's Memorial Stadium         11,700         11,700           Water Pollution Emergency Loan Program         3,300         3,300           Zoo Improvement         5,600         4,000           Education Technology         60,000         60,000           Fire Academy					
Military Department Construction Design         750         750           Mississippi Business Investment Act         254,750         65,743           Parks Improvement         15,925         15,925           Port Improvement (Gulfport)         80,000         27,629           Project Cougar         50,000         50,000           Public School Construction         100,000         96,000           Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program         5,000         5,000           Single Interprise Development Finance         140,000         52,875           Soil and Water Commission         8,500         7,500           Spillway Road Construction         3,500         3,500           Spillway Road Construction         3,500         3,500           Stennis Space Center         3,000         3,000           Telecommunication Center         17,500         17,500           Veteran's Memorial Stadium         11,700         11,700           Water Pollution Emergency Loan Program         3,300         3,300           Zoo Improvement         5,600         4,000           Fire Academy         60,000         60,000           Fire Academy         60,000         60,300           Revenue Bonds:         800					
Mississippi Business Investment Act         254,750         65,743           Parks Improvement         15,925         15,925           Port Improvement (Gulfport)         80,000         27,629           Project Cougar         50,000         50,000           Public Facilities Capital Improvement         226,553         62,503           Public School Construction         100,000         96,000           Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program         5,000         5,000           Simall Enterprise Development Finance         140,000         52,875           Soil and Water Commission         8,500         7,500           Spillway Road Construction         3,500         3,500           Stennis Space Center         3,000         3,000           Stennis Space Center         17,500         17,500           Veteran's Memorial Stadium         11,700         11,700           Water Pollution Emergency Loan Program         3,300         3,300           Zoo Improvement         5,600         4,000           Education Technology         60,000         60,000           Fire Academy         2,500         300           Revenue Bonds:         4,000         1,525           Mississippi Fair Commission         4,000 </td <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	•				
Parks Improvement         15,925         15,925           Port Improvement (Gulfport)         80,000         27,629           Project Cougar         50,000         50,000           Public Facilities Capital Improvement         226,553         62,503           Public School Construction         100,000         96,000           Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program         5,000         5,000           Small Enterprise Development Finance         140,000         52,875           Soil and Water Commission         8,500         7,500           Spillway Road Construction         3,500         3,500           Stennis Space Center         3,000         3,000           Telecommunication Center         17,500         17,500           Veteran's Memorial Stadium         11,700         11,700           Water Pollution Emergency Loan Program         3,300         3,300           Zoo Improvement         5,600         4,000           Education Technology         60,000         60,000           Fire Academy         60,000         60,000           Fire Academy         62,500         60,300           Revenue Bonds:         4,000         1,525           Mississippi Fair Commission         4,000         2					
Port Improvement (Gulfport)         80,000         27,629           Project Cougar         50,000         50,000           Public Facilities Capital Improvement         226,553         62,503           Public School Construction         100,000         96,000           Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program         5,000         5,000           Small Enterprise Development Finance         140,000         52,875           Soil and Water Commission         8,500         7,500           Spillway Road Construction         3,500         3,500           Spillway Road Construction         3,500         3,500           Stennis Space Center         3,000         3,000           Telecommunication Center         17,500         17,500           Veteran's Memorial Stadium         11,700         11,700           Water Pollution Emergency Loan Program         3,300         3,300           Zoo Improvement         5,600         4,000           Education Technology         60,000         60,000           Fire Academy         62,500         60,300           Revenue Bonds:         800         800           Mississippi Fair Commission         4,000         1,525           Seed Laboratory         800 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
Project Cougar         50,000         50,000           Public Facilities Capital Improvement         226,553         62,503           Public School Construction         100,000         96,000           Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program         5,000         5,000           Small Enterprise Development Finance         140,000         52,875           Soil and Water Commission         8,500         7,500           Spillway Road Construction         3,500         3,500           Stennis Space Center         3,000         3,000           Telecommunication Center         17,500         17,500           Veteran's Memorial Stadium         11,700         11,700           Water Pollution Emergency Loan Program         3,300         3,300           Zoo Improvement         5,600         4,000           Limited Obligation Bonds:         2,249,438         1,141,235           Education Technology         60,000         60,000           Fire Academy         2,500         300           Revenue Bonds:         4,000         1,525           Mississippi Fair Commission         4,000         1,525           Seed Laboratory         800         800           Veterans' Home Purchase Board         24,800					
Public Facilities Capital Improvement         226,553         62,503           Public School Construction         100,000         96,000           Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program         5,000         5,000           Small Enterprise Development Finance         140,000         52,875           Soil and Water Commission         8,500         7,500           Spillway Road Construction         3,500         3,500           Stennis Space Center         3,000         3,000           Telecommunication Center         17,500         17,500           Veteran's Memorial Stadium         11,700         11,700           Water Pollution Emergency Loan Program         3,300         3,300           Zoo Improvement         5,600         4,000           Limited Obligation Bonds:         Education Technology         60,000         60,000           Fire Academy         2,500         300           Revenue Bonds:         4,000         1,525           Mississippi Fair Commission         4,000         1,525           Seed Laboratory         800         800           Veterans' Home Purchase Board         24,800         22,325					
Public School Construction         100,000         96,000           Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program         5,000         5,000           Small Enterprise Development Finance         140,000         52,875           Soil and Water Commission         8,500         7,500           Spillway Road Construction         3,500         3,500           Stennis Space Center         3,000         3,000           Telecommunication Center         17,500         17,500           Veteran's Memorial Stadium         11,700         11,700           Water Pollution Emergency Loan Program         3,300         3,300           Zoo Improvement         5,600         4,000           Limited Obligation Bonds:         2,249,438         1,141,235           Education Technology         60,000         60,000           Fire Academy         2,500         300           Revenue Bonds:         4,000         1,525           Mississippi Fair Commission         4,000         1,525           Seed Laboratory         800         800           Veterans' Home Purchase Board         24,800         22,325					
Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program         5,000         5,000           Small Enterprise Development Finance         140,000         52,875           Soil and Water Commission         8,500         7,500           Spillway Road Construction         3,500         3,500           Spillway Road Center         3,000         3,000           Stennis Space Center         3,000         3,000           Telecommunication Center         17,500         17,500           Veteran's Memorial Stadium         11,700         11,700           Water Pollution Emergency Loan Program         3,300         3,300           Zoo Improvement         5,600         4,000           Education Technology         60,000         60,000           Fire Academy         60,000         60,000           Fire Academy         2,500         300           Revenue Bonds:           Mississippi Fair Commission         4,000         1,525           Seed Laboratory         800         800           Veterans' Home Purchase Board         24,800         22,325					
Small Enterprise Development Finance         140,000         52,875           Soil and Water Commission         8,500         7,500           Spillway Road Construction         3,500         3,500           Stennis Space Center         3,000         3,000           Telecommunication Center         17,500         17,500           Veteran's Memorial Stadium         11,700         11,700           Water Pollution Emergency Loan Program         3,300         3,300           Zoo Improvement         5,600         4,000           Education Technology         60,000         60,000           Fire Academy         60,000         60,000           Revenue Bonds:         4,000         1,525           Mississippi Fair Commission         4,000         1,525           Seed Laboratory         800         800           Veterans' Home Purchase Board         20,000         20,000					
Soil and Water Commission         8,500         7,500           Spillway Road Construction         3,500         3,500           Stennis Space Center         3,000         3,000           Telecommunication Center         17,500         17,500           Veteran's Memorial Stadium         11,700         11,700           Water Pollution Emergency Loan Program         3,300         3,300           Zoo Improvement         5,600         4,000           Limited Obligation Bonds:         80,000         60,000           Education Technology         60,000         60,000           Fire Academy         2,500         300           Revenue Bonds:         4,000         1,525           Mississippi Fair Commission         4,000         1,525           Seed Laboratory         800         800           Veterans' Home Purchase Board         20,000         20,000					
Spillway Road Construction         3,500         3,500           Stennis Space Center         3,000         3,000           Telecommunication Center         17,500         17,500           Veteran's Memorial Stadium         11,700         11,700           Water Pollution Emergency Loan Program         3,300         3,300           Zoo Improvement         5,600         4,000           Limited Obligation Bonds:         2,249,438         1,141,235           Education Technology         60,000         60,000           Fire Academy         2,500         300           Revenue Bonds:         4,000         1,525           Mississippi Fair Commission         4,000         1,525           Seed Laboratory         800         800           Veterans' Home Purchase Board         20,000         20,000					
Stennis Space Center       3,000       3,000         Telecommunication Center       17,500       17,500         Veteran's Memorial Stadium       11,700       11,700         Water Pollution Emergency Loan Program       3,300       3,300         Zoo Improvement       5,600       4,000         Limited Obligation Bonds:       2,249,438       1,141,235         Education Technology       60,000       60,000         Fire Academy       2,500       300         Revenue Bonds:       4,000       1,525         Mississippi Fair Commission       4,000       1,525         Seed Laboratory       800       800         Veterans' Home Purchase Board       20,000       20,000					
Telecommunication Center         17,500         17,500           Veteran's Memorial Stadium         11,700         11,700           Water Pollution Emergency Loan Program         3,300         3,300           Zoo Improvement         5,600         4,000           Limited Obligation Bonds:         Education Technology         60,000         60,000           Fire Academy         2,500         300           Revenue Bonds:         Mississippi Fair Commission         4,000         1,525           Seed Laboratory         800         800           Veterans' Home Purchase Board         20,000         20,000					
Veteran's Memorial Stadium         11,700         11,700           Water Pollution Emergency Loan Program         3,300         3,300           Zoo Improvement         5,600         4,000           Limited Obligation Bonds:           Education Technology         60,000         60,000           Fire Academy         2,500         300           Revenue Bonds:           Mississippi Fair Commission         4,000         1,525           Seed Laboratory         800         800           Veterans' Home Purchase Board         20,000         20,000					
Water Pollution Emergency Loan Program       3,300       3,300         Zoo Improvement       5,600       4,000         2,249,438       1,141,235         Limited Obligation Bonds:         Education Technology       60,000       60,000         Fire Academy       2,500       300         Revenue Bonds:         Mississippi Fair Commission       4,000       1,525         Seed Laboratory       800       800         Veterans' Home Purchase Board       20,000       20,000					
Zoo Improvement         5,600         4,000           2,249,438         1,141,235           Limited Obligation Bonds:         800,000         60,000         60,000         60,000         60,000         60,000         60,000         60,000         60,000         60,300         800					
Limited Obligation Bonds:         2,249,438         1,141,235           Education Technology         60,000         60,000           Fire Academy         2,500         300           Revenue Bonds:           Mississippi Fair Commission         4,000         1,525           Seed Laboratory         800         800           Veterans' Home Purchase Board         20,000         20,000					
Limited Obligation Bonds:         Education Technology       60,000       60,000         Fire Academy       2,500       300         62,500       60,300         Revenue Bonds:         Mississippi Fair Commission       4,000       1,525         Seed Laboratory       800       800         Veterans' Home Purchase Board       20,000       20,000         24,800       22,325	Zoo Improvement				
Education Technology       60,000       60,000         Fire Academy       2,500       300         Revenue Bonds:         Mississippi Fair Commission       4,000       1,525         Seed Laboratory       800       800         Veterans' Home Purchase Board       20,000       20,000         24,800       22,325	Limited Obligation Bonds:	_	2,249,436		1,141,235
Fire Academy         2,500         300           Revenue Bonds:         4,000         1,525           Mississippi Fair Commission         800         800           Seed Laboratory         800         20,000           Veterans' Home Purchase Board         24,800         22,325	<del>-</del>		60,000		60,000
Revenue Bonds:         4,000         1,525           Mississippi Fair Commission         800         800           Seed Laboratory         20,000         20,000           Veterans' Home Purchase Board         24,800         22,325	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Revenue Bonds:         Mississippi Fair Commission       4,000       1,525         Seed Laboratory       800       800         Veterans' Home Purchase Board       20,000       20,000         24,800       22,325	The Adademy	_			
Seed Laboratory   800   800     20,000     20,000     24,800   22,325	Revenue Bonds:	_	<u> </u>		·
Seed Laboratory         800         800           Veterans' Home Purchase Board         20,000         20,000           24,800         22,325	Mississippi Fair Commission				
Veterans' Home Purchase Board         20,000         20,000           24,800         22,325					
		_			
\$ 2,336,738 \$ 1,223,860 		_			
		\$ =	2,336,738	\$	1,223,860



## Note 15 - Segment Information - Enterprise Funds

Financial information by enterprise fund segment as of and for the year ended June 30, 1999 is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

, 	Fair Commission (a)	Veterans' Home Purchase Board (b)	Veterans' Memorial Stadium Commission (C)
Operating revenues \$	3,936	\$ 6,451	\$ 976
Depreciation	361	17	281
Operating income (loss)	86	5,683	(376)
Operating transfers in			· 74
Operating transfers out			
Nonoperating revenues	32	563	26
Nonoperating expenses	85		
Net income (loss)	33	6,246	(276)
Current capital contributions		226	
Property, plant and equipment:			
Additions	71	349	78
Deletions	1		
Net working capital	1,288	18,122	363
Total assets	12,093	115,475	1,887
Bonds and other long-term liabilities			
payable from operating revenues	775		
Total equity (deficit)	10,842	114,094	1,835

	 Department of and Con	Forestry Commission	
	Farmers' Central Market Board (h)	Agriculture and Forestry Museum (i)	Tree Seedling (j)
Operating revenues	\$ 361	\$ 451	\$ 40
Depreciation	38	128	
Operating income (loss)	(12)	(613)	8
Operating transfers in		479	
Operating transfers out			
Nonoperating revenues	109	5	
Nonoperating expenses	17	1	
Net income (loss)	80	(130)	8
Current capital contributions			
Property, plant and equipment:			
Additions	121	13	
Deletions	12	1	•
Net working capital	(2)	185	9
Total assets	1,004	5,060	9
Bonds and other long-term liabilities payable from operating revenues			
Total equity (deficit)	911	4,992	9

The following types of goods or services are provided by the enterprise funds:

- (a) State fair and coliseum activities
- (b) Home mortgage loans to veterans
- (c) Concessions and ticket sales to sporting events
- (d) Port facilities
- (e) Port facilities
- Miscellaneous goods and services provided by handicapped citizens
- (g) Prepaid affordable college tuition

- (h) Processing, storing and marketing agricultural products
- (i) Museum tours and events
- (j) Tree planting(k) Federal property distribution
- (I) Food services
- (m) Groceries
- (n) Agricultural products and services

# MIŞŞŞŞIPPI

			_	Department of Rehabilitation Services	 State Treasurer	
 Port Authority at Gulfport (d)		Yellow Creek Inland Port Authority (e)		Allied Enterprises (f)	Prepaid Affordable College Tuition (g)	
\$ 14,185 3,683	\$	1,027 556	\$	11,474	\$ 5,042 2	
5,565 2,382 (5)		(241)		(5,177) 6,477 (200)	3,631	
3,172 3,225		2,515		58	1	
7,889		2,274		1,158	3,632	
5,428 616		1,857			3	
16,362 140,421		4,829 16,649		5,309 5,670	47,297 51,088	
63,617 67,382		9,301 7,311		5,309	43,729 3,580	
Department of Finance and Administration		Dep	art	ment of Corrections		
Office of Surplus Property (k)		Restaurants (I)		Commissary (m)	Prison Agricultural Enterprises (n)	Total
\$ 891 52 61	\$	391 6 29	\$	3,904 20 341 (310)	\$ 1,609 245 (2,297) 1,384	\$ 50,738 5,389 6,688 10,796 (515)
29 10		2		(310)	2 7	6,518 3,345
80		31		35	(918)	20,142 226
17 10		6		7	556	8,506 640
475 968		108 202		349 704	1,356 5,856	96,050 357,086
773		168		402	204 4,942	117,626 222,550



## **Note 16 - Deferred Compensation Plan**

The state offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The term "employee" means any person, whether appointed, elected or under contract, providing services for the state of Mississippi, state agencies, universities, counties, municipalities, or other political subdivisions, for which compensation is paid. The plan permits employees to defer a portion of their income until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. All assets and income of the plan are held for the exclusive benefit of participants and their beneficiaries. The state has no liability for losses under the plan but does have the duty of care that would be required of an ordinary prudent investor.

At June 30, 1999, total plan assets aggregated \$540,863,000 and are reported as an expendable trust fund. Of this amount, \$135,247,000 was applicable to the primary government; \$33,993,000 was applicable to the discretely presented component units, and the remaining \$371,623,000 represents the assets of other jurisdictions participating in the plan.

### Note 17 - Retirement Plans

#### **Plan Description**

#### A. General

In accordance with state statutes, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Board of Trustees (System) administers the state's three defined benefit plans and the state's defined contribution plan. The defined benefit plans are the PERS, a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system established in 1953, Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol Retirement System (MHSPRS), a single-employer public employee retirement system established in 1958, and Supplemental Legislative Retirement Plan (SLRP), a single-employer public employee retirement system established in fiscal year 1990. The defined contribution plan is the Optional Retirement Plan (ORP), a multiple-employer public employee retirement plan established in 1990. Any political subdivision or juristic entity within the state of Mississippi may elect to have its employees covered by PERS.

By statute, the System is also responsible for administration of the Municipal Retirement System (MRS), which are agent multiple-employer defined benefit public employee retirement systems. MRS are composed of 19 separate municipal retirement and fire and police disability and relief systems. MRS net assets held in trust for pension benefits (aggregating \$280,531,000) are included in the accompanying financial statements. The state neither contributes to this plan nor assumes any liability for benefits payable to members but does have the duty of due care required of an ordinary prudent investor.

PERS, MHSPRS, MRS and SLRP are considered part of the state of Mississippi's financial reporting entity and are included in the accompanying financial statements as pension trust funds in the trust and agency fund type. The purpose of these plans is to provide pension benefits for all state employees, uniformed officers of the state highway patrol, other public employees whose employers have elected to participate, and elected members of the state legislature and the president of the senate. The System issues a Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, which includes PERS, MHSPRS, MRS, ORP and SLRP, that is available from Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi.

#### B. Membership and Benefit Provisions

**Public Employees' Retirement System:** Membership in PERS is a condition of employment; eligibility is granted upon hiring for all employees and officials of the state, state universities, community and junior colleges, and teachers and employees of the public school districts. For those persons employed by the political subdivisions and instrumentalities of the state, membership is contingent upon approval of the entity's participation in the plan by the System's Board of Trustees. If approved, membership is a condition of employment and eligibility is granted upon hiring. Members who terminate employment from all covered employers and are not eligible to receive monthly retirement benefits may request a refund of employee contributions plus interest.

Participating employees who retire at or after age 60 with four years of credited service or those who retire regardless of age with at least 25 years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement allowance, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-7/8 percent of their average compensation for each year of credited service up to and including 25 years and 2 percent for each year of credited service over 25 years. Average compensation is the average of the employee's earnings during the four highest compensated years of credited service. A member may elect an option for a reduced allowance payable for life with the provision that, after death, a beneficiary receives benefits for life or for a specified number of years. Benefits vest upon completion of four years of credited service. PERS also provides certain death and disability benefits. Retirees and beneficiaries have the option of maintaining health and other coverage at their own expense; the state incurs no expense for postretirement health benefits. Benefit provisions are established by Section 25-11-1 et seq., Mississippi Code Annotated (1972), and may be amended only by the state legislature.



Retirees and beneficiaries, who on December 1 of each year have been receiving a retirement allowance for at least one full fiscal year, are entitled to an additional payment equal to the annual percentage change of the consumer price index not to exceed 2-1/2 percent of the annual retirement allowance for each full fiscal year of retirement. These persons also may receive an additional amount, as determined by the System's Board of Trustees (contingent on sufficient funding), calculated in increments of 1/4 of 1 percent, not to exceed 1-1/2 percent of the annual retirement allowance for each full year of retirement. For the year ended June 30, 1999, the total additional annual payments of \$103,263,000 were related entirely to the change in the consumer price index.

Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol Retirement System: Membership in MHSPRS is a condition of employment; eligibility is granted upon hiring for all officers of the Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol who have completed a course of instruction in an authorized highway patrol training school on general law enforcement and who serve as uniformed officers of the highway patrol in the enforcement of the traffic laws of the state of Mississippi or in the driver's license division. Members who terminate employment from all covered employers and are not eligible to receive monthly retirement benefits may request a refund of employee contributions.

Participating employees who withdraw from service at or after age 55 with at least five years of credited service, or after reaching age 45 with at least 20 years of creditable service, or with 25 years of service at any age are entitled to an annual retirement allowance, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 2-1/2 percent of their average compensation during the four highest consecutive years of earnings reduced 3 percent for each year below age 55 or 3 percent for each year under 25 years of service, whichever is less. Benefits vest upon reaching five years of credited service. MHSPRS also provides certain death and disability benefits. Retirees and beneficiaries have the option of maintaining health and other coverage at their own expense; the state incurs no expense for postretirement health benefits. Benefit provisions for MHSPRS are established by Section 25-13-1 et seq., Mississippi Code Annotated (1972), and may be amended only by the state legislature.

Retirees and beneficiaries of MHSPRS may receive additional amounts identical to PERS' retirees and beneficiaries, as previously described. For the year ended June 30, 1999, the total additional annual payments of \$2,893,000 were related entirely to the change in the consumer price index.

**Municipal Retirement Systems:** Membership in the two Municipal Retirement Systems and the 17 Fire and Police Disability and Relief Systems was granted to all municipal employees, firemen, and policemen who were not already members of PERS and who were hired prior to July 1, 1976. Two fire and police plans elected to extend the eligibility period for membership to July 1, 1987. Employees hired after these periods automatically become members of PERS. MRS were fully closed to new members July 1, 1987. Members who terminate employment from all covered employers and are not eligible to receive monthly retirement benefits may request a refund of employee contributions.

Participating employees who retire regardless of age with at least 20 years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement allowance payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 50 percent of their average monthly compensation and an additional 1.7 percent for each year of credited service over 20 years not to exceed 66-2/3 percent of average monthly compensation. Average monthly compensation for the two Municipal Retirement Systems and for the 17 Fire and Police Disability and Relief Systems is the monthly average for the last six months of service. Certain participating employers provide a minimum monthly retirement allowance. Benefits vest upon reaching 20 years of credited service. MRS also provide certain death and disability benefits. Benefit provisions are established by Sections 21-29, Articles 1, 3, 5 and 7, Mississippi Code Annotated (1972) and annual local and private legislation. Statutes may be amended only by the state legislature.

For certain employers, the retirees and beneficiaries, who on December 1 of each year have been receiving a retirement allowance for at least one full fiscal year, may be entitled to an additional payment equal to the annual percentage change in the consumer price index not to exceed 2-1/2 percent of the annual retirement allowance for each full fiscal year of retirement. These additional payments will only be made when funded by the employers. For the year ended June 30, 1999, the total additional annual payments were \$536,000.

**Supplemental Legislative Retirement Plan:** Membership in SLRP is composed of all elected members of the state legislature and the president of the senate. This plan is designed to supplement the provisions of PERS. Those serving when the SLRP became effective on July 1, 1989, had 30 days to waive membership. Those elected after July 1, 1989, automatically become members. Members who terminate employment from all covered employers and are not eligible to receive monthly retirement benefits may request a refund of employee contributions plus interest.

The supplemental retirement allowance of an elected senator or representative of the state legislature or of the president of the senate consists of 50 percent of an amount equal to the retirement allowance determined by credited service payable by PERS. However, in no case shall the aggregate amount of an individual's retirement allowance from SLRP and PERS exceed 100 percent of the average compensation as defined by PERS. Benefits vest upon completion of four years of credited service. SLRP also provides certain death and disability benefits. Benefit provisions for SLRP are established by Section 25-11-301 et seq., Mississippi Code Annotated (1972), and may be amended only by the state legislature.



Retirees and beneficiaries of SLRP may receive additional amounts identical to PERS' retirees and beneficiaries, as previously described. For the year ended June 30, 1999, the total additional annual payments of \$26,000 were related entirely to the change in the consumer price index.

**Optional Retirement Plan:** Membership in ORP is composed of teachers and administrators of the institutions of higher learning appointed or employed on or after July 1, 1990, who elect to participate in ORP and reject membership in PERS. Membership is offered as a recruitment tool for the institutions of higher learning.

ORP participants direct the investment of their funds among three investment vendors. The employer is responsible for forwarding funds to these vendors as instructed by the ORP participants. The vendors are responsible for individual accounting and all financial and performance reporting. The System is responsible for the general administration and operation of ORP. As such, the combined balance sheet in the accompanying financial statements does not include financial information relating to ORP.

Participating employees who withdraw from service or retire may elect to receive an annuity from one of three participating annuity providers. Benefits are determined based on the value of the member's account(s) at the time of distribution. ORP covered payroll for the year ended June 30, 1999, was \$86,926,000. The employee and employer contributions actually made for the year were \$6,302,000 and \$8,475,000, respectively. Contribution provisions are established by Section 25-11-401 et seq., Mississippi Code Annotated (1972), and may be amended only by the state legislature.

#### C. Actuarial Asset Valuation

By statute, actuarial valuations of PERS, MHSPRS and SLRP must be performed at least once in each two-year period as of June 30, with the most recent being June 30, 1999. An actuarial valuation of MRS is required to be performed at least once in each four-year period as of September 30, with the most recent being September 30, 1998. All plans presently have actuarial valuations performed annually. Each valuation may be affected by changes in actuarial assumptions and changes in benefit provisions since the preceding valuation.

### D. Funding Policy and Annual Pension Costs

Contribution provisions for PERS, MHSPRS and SLRP are established by state statute and may be amended only by the state legislature. Contribution provisions for MRS are established by state statute, annual local and private legislation and may be amended only by the state legislature.

The following table provides information concerning funding policies and annual pension costs (amounts expressed in thousands):

mousanus).	PERS	MHSPRS	MRS	SLRP
Contribution rates:				
State	9.75%	26.16%	N/A	6.33%
Other employers	N/A	N/A	1.28 - 10.35 mills	N/A
Plan members	7.25%	6.50%	7.00 - 10.00%	3.00% *
Annual pension cost	\$ 336,392	\$ 5,109	\$ 14,727	\$ 371
Employer contributions made	\$ 372,661	\$ 5,359	\$ 14,200	\$ 373
Actuarial valuation date	6/30/99	6/30/99	9/30/98	6/30/99
Actuarial cost method	Entry age	Entry age	Entry age	Entry age
Amortization method	Level percentage of payroll	Level percentage of payroll	Level percentage of assessed property	Level percentage of payroll
	contributions, open	contributions, open	valuation, closed	contributions, open
Remaining amortization period	15.5 years	1.1 years	22.0 years	15.9 years
Asset valuation method	5 year smoothed	5 year smoothed	5 year smoothed	5 year smoothed
	market	market	market	market
Actuarial assumptions:				
Investment rate of return	8.00%	8.00%	8.00%	8.00%
Projected salary increases**	4.00%	4.00%	4.00%	4.00%
Additional projected salary increases***	0.60% - 5.70%	1.50% - 3.30%	1.00%	1.00%
Increase in benefits after retirement	3.00% ~	2.50%@	9 #	3.00% ~

- \* In addition to 7.25% required by PERS.
- \*\* Compounded annually and attributable to inflation.
- \*\*\* Compounded annually and attributable to seniority/merit.
- @ Calculated on simple interest basis.
- ~ Calculated 3% simple interest to age 55, compounded each year thereafter. However, the adjustment will not be less than 4% of the annual retirement allowance for each full fiscal year in retirement through 6/30/98.
- # MRS individual systems pay cost-of-living increases, if funding is available.



#### E. Three-Year Trend Information

The following table provides an analysis of funding progress for the last three fiscal years (amounts expressed in thousands):

Year Ended		Annual Pension Cost (APC)	Percentage of APC Contributed	Net Pension Obligation
PERS				
	6/30/97 \$	310,566	100% \$	0
	6/30/98	321,236	100%	0
	6/30/99	336,392	100%	0
MHSPRS				
	6/30/97	5,171	100%	0
	6/30/98	5,091	100%	0
	6/30/99	5,109	100%	0
MRS	9/30/96	21,681	93.8%	13,428
	9/30/97	20,674	345.1%	0
	9/30/98	14,727	96.4%	527
SLRP	6/30/97	274	100%	0
	6/30/98	334	100%	0
	6/30/99	371	100%	0

#### Note 18 - Commitments

#### A. Operating Leases

The state of Mississippi has entered into numerous agreements to lease land and buildings which are classified as operating leases. These agreements generally contain the provision that, at the expiration date of the lease, the state may renew the operating lease on a month-to-month basis. It is expected that in the normal course of business most of these leases will be renewed or replaced by similar leases. Future minimum commitments due under operating leases for land and buildings as of June 30, 1999 were as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

Year Ending June 30	Amount
2000	\$ 13,233
2001	10,160
2002	6,879
2003	4,627
2004	1,943
Thereafter	 2,130
Total Minimum Commitments	\$ 38,972

Expenditures for rental of land and buildings under operating leases for the year ended June 30, 1999 amounted to \$14,082,000.

#### B. Contracts

At June 30, 1999, the Department of Transportation had long-term contracts outstanding of approximately \$742,277,000 with performance continuing during fiscal year 2000. These contracts will be paid through the General Fund. Approximately 33 percent of future expenditures related to these commitments are expected to be reimbursed from proceeds of federal grants when the actual costs are incurred. The remaining portion will be funded by specific gasoline and gaming taxes.



The State Aid Road Division had long-term contracts of \$31,755,000 outstanding at June 30, 1999 for construction of state and county roads. These contracts will be paid through the General Fund. Approximately 72 percent of future expenditures related to these commitments are expected to be reimbursed from proceeds of federal grants when the actual costs are incurred. The remaining portion will be funded by specific tax levies.

The Office of Building, Grounds and Real Property Management had outstanding construction contracts of \$126,620,000 at June 30, 1999. These contracts will be paid from capital projects funds.

Certain discretely presented universities have contracted for the construction of various facilities. At June 30, 1999, contracts of \$97,166,000 were outstanding. These contracts will be paid through the university funds with proceeds from long-term financing and institutional funds.

#### Note 19 - Risk Management

The state has elected to finance most exposures to risk through the retention of risk. The exposures to risk retained by the state are health and life benefits, tort liability, unemployment benefits and workers' compensation benefits. The state utilizes the internal service Risk Management Fund to account for these activities.

**Health and Life Benefits:** The state has elected to manage the health benefit through the retention of all exposure. The life benefit is purchased from a commercial insurance company for death benefit distribution under tax law but management of the risk is accomplished by self insuring within an insured shell. State law mandates that all state, public education, library, junior and community college and retiring employees be offered health benefit coverage through this plan. All state and state retiring employees must be offered benefits through the life benefit plan.

Estimates of the liabilities for incurred (both reported and unreported) but unpaid claims are actuarially determined using the development method. This method uses past observed patterns of time between claim incurral and payment to estimate incurred claims from available claims data. Liabilities are based on the estimated ultimate cost of settling the claims, including inflation and other factors, and provisions for estimated claims adjustment expenses.

Although the health and life benefits accounts have deficits as described in Note 3A, the collection of premiums, based on an actuarial estimate, have provided a stable and adequate cash flow for the payment of claims. Additional financial stability is provided through contractual pricing with various networks of medical providers.

**Tort Liability:** The state manages tort claims through the retention of all liability exposure. The legislature created the Tort Claims Board to administer these claims beginning in fiscal year 1994. Statutory regulations provide some protection, as well as a limitation of liability, for claims filed against state agencies and state employees. There is some limited purchase of commercial insurance by state agencies for excess auto liability and other lines of coverage to fulfill some contractual requirements on out of state operations. There is purchase of insurance for protection of some fleet vehicles, some specified watercraft and specific fixed wing aircraft. In the last three years, settled claims have not exceeded commercial coverage.

Claims payments are financed through an annual assessment to all state agencies based on amount of payroll and past loss history. Estimates of the liability for unpaid claims are made through a case-by-case review of all claims.

**Unemployment Benefits:** Unemployment benefits are established in statute and administered by the Mississippi Employment Security Commission. The state elects to manage the financial risk for state agencies through retention of all liability exposure. Benefits are financed through collection of premiums from agencies, which provides a stable cash flow for payment of claims.

Estimates of the liability for unpaid claims are actuarially determined based on observed patterns of claims payments, adjusted for changes in covered payrolls.

**Workers' Compensation Benefits:** Workers' compensation benefits are established in statute and the rules and regulations are established by the Mississippi Workers' Compensation Commission and the Mississippi State Agencies Self-Insured Workers' Compensation Trust Board of Trustees. The exposure of risk is financed mostly through retention of all exposure, with limited purchase of commercial excess insurance. The benefits are financed through collection of premiums, based on an actuarial estimate, from agencies which provides a stable cash flow for claims payments. In the last three years, settled claims have not exceeded commercial coverage.

Estimates of the liability for unpaid claims are actuarially determined based on observed patterns of claims payments and case reserves development. Liabilities are based on the ultimate costs of settling claims, including inflation and other factors, and include provisions for estimated claims adjustment expenses.



The following table provides a reconciliation of changes in the liabilities for claims for fiscal years 1998 and 1999 (amounts expressed in thousands):

1998		ealth and Life Benefits	Tort	l Claims	Unemployment Benefits		Workers' mpensation Benefits	Total Risk Management Fund
Beginning Balance Current Year Claims/Changes in Estimates Claims Payments	\$	56,265 287,520 (263,299)	,	2,751 3 3,281 (1,439)	\$ 2,600 880 (776)		18,115 \$ 10,557 (6,994)	79,731 302,238 (272,508)
Ending Balance	\$	80,486	\$	4,593	\$ 2,704	\$	21,678 \$	109,461
1999 Beginning Balance Current Year Claims/Changes in Estimates Claims Payments	\$	80,486 326,344 (338,495)	·	4,593 5 2,435 (1,547)	\$ 2,704 819 (715)	•	21,678 \$ 7,442 (8,426)	109,461 337,040 (349,183)
Ending Balance	\$	68,335	\$	5,481	\$ 2,808	\$	20,694 \$	97,318

#### Note 20 - Component Unit Funds

Condensed financial statements for the component unit funds for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1999, are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

#### **Condensed Balance Sheet - Component Units**

	Governmental Funds			Proprietar	y Funds		
	Valley	River Water District	Other	Mississippi Coast Coliseum Commission	Other	University	Total
Assets: Current assets Due from other funds Due from primary government Inventories Loans and notes receivables	\$	5,201\$	7,305 39		\$ 12,326 122 338	\$ 626,818 48,896 31,586 18,490 84,018	\$ 656,390 48,896 31,708 18,867 84,018
Restricted assets Property, plant and equipment Other assets Amounts to be provided		56,862 1,668	468 35,933 508 1,738	29,489 5 138	2,041 38	1,736,517 12,287	7,574 1,860,842 12,968 3,403
Total assets	\$	63,731 \$	45,985	5 \$ 41,473	\$ 14,865	\$ 2,558,612	\$ 2,724,666
Liabilities: Current liabilities Due to other funds Due to primary government Deferred revenues Liabilities payable from restricted	\$	820\$	853 138		\$ 376	\$ 125,235 \$ 48,896 5,582 33,705	3 127,757 48,896 5,582 33,843
assets Bonds and notes payable Other liabilities		1,668	3,730 209		490	188,960 44,305	98 192,690 46,885
Total liabilities		2,488	4,930	784	866	446,683	455,751
Equity: Investment in general fixed assets Contributed capital Retained earnings		48,360 8,947 2,239 1,697	33,145 1,157 854 5,899	7 15,250 4 25,439	5,293 8,706	1,522,385 589,544	1,603,890 30,647 37,238 597,140
Fund balances		61,243	41,055	40,689	13,999	2,111,929	2,268,915
Total equity	\$	63,731 \$	45,985	5 \$ 41,473	\$ 14,865	\$ 2,558,612	2,724,666
Total liabilities and equity				<u> </u>			



Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Equity - Governmental Funds - Component Units

	Val	earl River ley Water ply District	Other	Total		
Revenues Expenditures:	\$	4,914 \$	4,664 \$	9,578		
Operating and other Debt service		5,169 223	2,928 314	8,097 537		
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures Net income (loss) from proprietary		(478)	1,422	944		
operations		563	(433)	130		
Net changes in equity Fund equity July 1 Increase in Reserve for inventory		85 3,851	989 5,763 1	1,074 9,614 1		
Fund equity June 30	\$	3,936 \$	6,753 \$	10,689		

Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Equity - Proprietary Funds - Component Units

	Mississippi Coast Coliseum Commission	Other	Total
Operating revenues Operating expenses:	\$ 4,351 \$	5,519	\$ 9,870
Depreciation Other	1,036 4,807	204 4,754	1,240 9,561
Operating income (loss)	(1,492)	561	(931)
Nonoperating revenues Nonoperating expenses	 1,232 (9)	530	1,762 (9)
Net income (loss)	(269)	1,091	822
Retained Earnings July 1	 25,708	7,615	33,323
Retained Earnings June 30	\$ 25,439 \$	8,706	\$ 34,145



#### Note 21 - Contingencies

- A. **Federal Grants** The state has received federal grants for specific purposes that are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Entitlements to these resources are generally conditional upon compliance with the terms and conditions of grant agreements and applicable federal regulations, including the expenditure of resources for allowable purposes. Any disallowance resulting from an audit may become a liability of the state. The state estimates that the ultimate disallowance pertaining to these grants, if any, will be immaterial to its overall financial condition.
- B. **Litigation -** The state is party to legal proceedings, many of which occur in the normal course of governmental operations. It is not possible at the present time to estimate ultimate outcome or liability, if any, of the state with respect to the various proceedings; however, the state's legal counsel believes that any ultimate liability resulting from these lawsuits will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the state.

#### Note 22 - Subsequent Events

Subsequent to year end, the state issued the following bonds:

Taxable, General Obligation Bonds, Stennis Space Center and Tri-State Commerce Park Projects, totaling \$17,000,000 dated July 1,1999. The bonds mature serially through the year 2009 at interest rates ranging from 6.3 percent to 6.5 percent.

Tax-exempt, General Obligation Bonds, Mississippi Small Enterprise Development Finance Act Issue, 1999 Series A through E totaling \$7,270,000 dated July 1,1999. The bonds mature serially through the year 2014 at interest rates ranging from 5.05 percent to 7.75 percent.

Taxable, General Obligation Bonds, Mississippi Major Economic Impact Act Issue, Series I and Mississippi Economic Development Highway Act Issue, Series G totaling \$28,750,000 dated October 1, 1999. The bonds mature serially through the year 2009 at interest rates ranging from 6.7 percent to 7 percent.

Tax-exempt, General Obligation Bonds, Capital Improvements Issue, Series 1999 and Local Governments Capital Improvements Act Issue, Series I totaling \$178,050,000 dated October 15, 1999. The bonds mature serially through the year 2019 at interest rates ranging from 5 percent to 6 percent.

Tax-exempt, General Obligation Bonds, Mississippi Small Enterprise Development Finance Act Issue, 1999 Series F through M totaling \$9,330,000 dated December 1, 1999. The bonds mature serially through the year 2014 at interest rates ranging from 5.1 percent to 7.75 percent.



(This page left blank intentionally)



#### **Required Supplementary Information**

June 30, 1999

#### A. Schedule of Funding Progress

(Expressed in Thousands)

Actuarial Valuation Date		Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Entry Age (b)		Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b - a)	Funded Ratio (a / b)	Annual Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Annual Covered Payroll ( (b - a) / c)	
Public Emplo	yees'	Reitrement Sys	stem of Mississip	pi					
1997 1998 1999	\$	9,351,842 11,058,602 13,016,632	13,004,0	063	2,329,634 1,945,461 2,734,729	80.1 % \$ 85.0 82.6	3,294,731 3,450,176 3,711,680	70.7 % 56.4 73.7	
Mississippi H	lighwa	ay Safety Patrol	Retirement Syst	em					
1997 1998 1999	\$	168,270 192,433 219,866	201,8		21,631 9,428 1,891	88.6 % \$ 95.3 99.1	19,460 19,531 19,808	111.2 % 48.3 9.5	
Municipal Re	tireme	ent System*							
1996 1997 1998	\$	130,425 197,815 213,591	358,		228,278 160,613 150,021	36.4 % \$ 55.2 58.7	13,253 11,874 10,852	1,352.6	
Supplementa	l Legi	slative Retirem	ent Plan						
1997 1998 1999	\$	4,482 5,637 6,954	7,	970 \$ 907 931	2,488 2,270 1,977	64.3 % \$ 71.3 77.9	5,277 5,853 5,894	38.8	

<sup>\*</sup>Valuation information furnished for MRS is as of September 30. The value of net assets available for benefits at June 30, 1999, does not differ materially from the value as of September 30, 1998.

#### **Notes to Schedule of Funding Progress**

The actuarial accrued liability is a measure intended to help users assess the PERS, MHSPRS, MRS and SLRP funding status on a going-concern basis and assess progress being made in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. The actuarial value of assets is determined on a market-related basis that recognizes 20 percent of the current year's unrecognized and unanticipated gains and losses (both realized and unrealized), as well as 20 percent of the prior years' unrecognized and unanticipated gains and losses (both realized and unrealized). Allocation of the actuarial present value of projected benefits between past and future service was based on service using the entry age actuarial cost method. Assumptions, including projected pay increases, were the same as used to determine the plan's annual required contribution between entry age and assumed exit age. Entry age was established by subtracting credited service from current age on the valuation date. For additional information regarding this schedule, refer to the separately issued Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Public Employees' Retirement System for 1999.



#### B. The Year 2000 Issue (Unaudited)

Some computer programs were written using two digits rather than four to define the applicable year. As a result, those programs have time-sensitive software that recognize a date using "00" as the year 1900 rather than the year 2000. This could cause those systems to fail or make miscalculations causing disruptions of operations, including, among other things, a temporary inability to process transactions or engage in other normal business activity.

Management of the state believes the Year 2000 Issue will not pose significant operational problems for its computer systems. However, because of the unprecedented nature of the Year 2000 issue, its effects and the success of related remediation efforts will not be fully determinable until the year 2000 and thereafter. Management cannot assure that the state is or will be Year 2000 ready, that the state's remediation efforts will be successful in whole or in part, or that parties with whom the state does business will be year 2000 ready.

The Information Technology Services agency is coordinating and monitoring the Year 2000 conversion process within the state. The awareness and assessment stages have been completed for all mission critical computer systems in the state. The state's central accounting system and payroll and human resource system have been remediated and validated/tested for Year 2000 compliance. In addition, approximately 66 percent of other mission critical systems have completed the remediation stage and are in the validation/testing stage. The other 34 percent of mission critical systems are in the remediation stage. The state estimates that additional Year 2000 project costs will not be material, and no material amount was committed at June 30, 1999 for subsequent Year 2000 expenditures.



The General Fund accounts for resources obtained and used for those services traditionally provided by state government which are not required to be accounted for in another fund.



#### **Balance Sheet**

June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

Assets:		
Equity in internal investment pool	\$	1,333,172
Cash and cash equivalents	Ψ	118,287
Investments		639,501
Receivables, net:		000,001
Taxes		403,168
Interest		14,378
Other		65,034
Due from other governments		581,722
Due from other funds		7,772
Due from component units		5,494
Food stamp and commodity inventory		36,144
Inventories		32,217
Loans and notes receivable		176,137
Other assets		7,409
Total Assets	\$	3,420,435
Total Assets	Ψ	3,420,433
12.1200		
Liabilities:	Φ	444 504
Warrants payable	\$	111,564
Accounts payable and accruals		274,932
Contracts payable Retainage payable		70,244 23,714
Income tax refunds payable		128,000
Due to other governments		182,483
Due to other funds		32,396
Due to component units		31,006
Deferred revenues		112,631
		·
Total Liabilities		966,970
Fund Balance:		
Reserved for:		
Encumbrances		57,040
Inventories		32,217
Long-term portion of loans and notes receivable		161,897
Long-term portion of due from other governments		295,527
Distribution to local governments		26,847
Ayers Endowment Trust		15,000
Unreserved:		-,
Designated for debt service		49,248
Designated for future loans		57,452
Designated for port improvements		15,876
Designated for road and highway construction		450,720
Designated for working cash stabilization reserve account		219,369
Designated for special treasury accounts		482,724
Undesignated		589,548
Total Fund Balance		2,453,465
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	\$	3,420,435



# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balance

Revenues:		
Taxes:	Φ.	0.040.770
Sales and use Gasoline and other motor fuel	\$	2,212,773
Privilege		389,212 76,717
Motor vehicle registration		26,195
Individual income		942,027
Alcoholic beverage		44,987
Corporate income and franchise		298,464
Severance		18,845
Inheritance		30,308
Tobacco		57,486
Insurance		110,938
Nuclear power		20,000
Other		19,100
Licenses, fees and permits: Gaming		192,553
User fees		13,738
Drivers' licenses		22,005
Other		63,979
Federal government		2,643,087
Interest		106,765
Charges for sales and services:		,
Intergovernmental		18,872
Non-state government		211,443
Rentals		13,159
Other		220,061
Total Revenues		7,752,714
Expenditures:		
Current:		
General government		973,084
Education		1,991,599
Health and social services		2,771,639
Law, justice and public safety		381,948
Recreation and resources development		173,163
Transportation		815,496
Debt service:		62.025
Principal Interest and other fiscal charges		63,025 64,877
Total Expenditures		7,234,831
·		
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures		517,883
Other Financing Sources (Uses):		
Proceeds from bonds and notes issued		494,586
Proceeds from capital leases		39,328
Operating transfers in		36,315 (176,106)
Operating transfers out Operating transfers from component units		1,068
Operating transfers from component units  Operating transfers to component units		(551,566)
Net Other Financing Uses		(156,375)
Excess of Revenues and Other Sources over		004 =05
Expenditures and Other Uses		361,508
Fund Balance July 1, as restated		2,095,412
Decrease in Reserve for Inventories	Φ.	(3,455)
Fund Balance June 30	\$	2,453,465



## Schedule of Current Expenditures by Function and Department For the Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

General Government:	Φ.
Legislative (includes Legislative Budget Office and Legislative Office of Performance	\$
Evaluation and Expenditure Review)	18,486
Governor's Office and Mansion	2,758
Secretary of State	7,162
Department of Audit	9,691
Department of Finance and Administration	29,798
Treasurer	5,766
Tax Commission	246,472
Department of Archives and History	6,231
Department of Insurance	5,878
Diversion to Counties and Cities	628,488
Gaming Commission Other	8,941 3,413
Total General Government	973,084
	373,004
Education:  Department of Education	1 700 707
Department of Education Junior Colleges	1,788,727 179,059
Educational Television Authority	12,322
Library Commission	11,491
Total Education	1,991,599
Health and Social Services:	1,001,000
Department of Health	182,139
Division of Medicaid (Governor's Office)	1,641,756
Department of Mental Health and Related Institutions	354,276
Department of Human Services	530,806
Department of Rehabilitation Services	40,519
Other	22,143
Total Health and Social Services	2,771,639
Law, Justice and Public Safety:	
Attorney General	13,738
Circuit and Chancery Judges and District Attorneys	12,008
Department of Corrections	242,943
Military Department	9,861
Department of Public Safety	57,126
Bureau of Narcotics	11,594
Supreme Court	31,374
Other	3,304
Total Law, Justice and Public Safety	381,948
Recreation and Resources Development:	
Department of Agriculture and Commerce	11,178
Department of Economic and Community Development	74,892
Forestry Commission	36,331
Department of Environmental Quality	42,388
Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks Other	6,192 2,182
Total Recreation and Resources Development	173,163
Transportation:  Department of Transportation	Q15 /06
Department of Transportation	815,496
Total Expenditures by Function and Department	\$ 7,106,929
	<u> </u>



Special revenue funds account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

#### **Significant Special Revenue Funds Descriptions**

The numerous special revenue funds used by the state have been grouped by organizational unit and combined into specific functions.

#### **Health and Social Services**

**Treasurer** - The **Health Care Fund** accounts for monies received from the settlement of a lawsuit against tobacco companies by the state. The principal and income derived from investment are expended exclusively for health care purposes.

**Department of Rehabilitation Services** - The **Rehabilitation Services Fund** accounts for federal and state monies used to provide vocational rehabilitation programs for the blind. The **Disability Determination Fund** accounts for funds received from the federal government for the specific purpose of evaluating applicants for Social Security benefits consistent with laws and regulations pertaining to disability eligibility.

**Employment Security Commission** - The **Employment Services Fund** accounts for monies received from the federal government for administering the Unemployment Compensation Act.

**Department of Mental Health** - The **Alcohol Abuse Program Fund** accounts for a three percent tax on alcoholic beverages collected by and transferred from the General Fund for the purpose of administering alcohol abuse treatment and rehabilitation programs. Expenditures consist primarily of grants for regional alcohol treatment programs, vocational rehabilitation services, inpatient treatment programs and alcohol rehabilitation programs for the Department of Corrections.

#### Law, Justice and Public Safety

**Department of Corrections** - The **Community Services Fund** provides alternative diversionary programs which subject individuals to the minimum supervision and control that the inmate requires in lieu of incarceration within the penitentiary. Revenue is provided by probation release fees.

**Department of Public Safety -** The **Public Safety Planning Fund** accounts for federal grant monies received to provide for criminal justice planning, national highway traffic safety and drug-free communities.

**Military Department -** The **National Guard Facility and Training Fund** accounts for monies received from the federal government to maintain, expand, and improve facilities within the state and to pay the salaries of state employees working at training sites. The **Camp Shelby Operations Fund** accounts for federal monies received for the specific purpose of training troops. The fund also accounts for funds received from sale of timber, mineral leases on lands, and store sales. Expenditures are for the maintenance of Camp Shelby.



**Emergency Management** - The **Emergency Management Fund** accounts for grant monies received from the federal government and transfers from the General Fund. Expenditures are restricted by the various grant agreements but all pertain to emergency management programs and their administration.

#### **Recreation and Resources Development**

**Department of Agriculture and Commerce -** The **Rice and Soybean Promotion Fund** accounts for fees charged for the sale of rice and soybeans. This revenue is expended to promote the rice and soybean industries, through research, education and advertising.

**Department of Economic and Community Development -** The **Community Development Fund** accounts for federal grant monies received to provide various community development programs including job development and training. The **Energy Conservation Fund** accounts for state and federal monies and other revenues used to coordinate the state's energy activities, needs, and programs.

Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks - The Fisheries and Wildlife Fund accounts for expenditures of enforcing laws for the preservation and protection of the state's wildlife resources and enhancing their environments. Additional responsibilities and expenses of this fund are enforcement of boating safety on state lakes and streams and enforcement of hunter safety. The Fisheries and Wildlife Fund also shares in administrative costs of the Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks through operating transfers to the administrative fund. Revenues are derived from the sale of hunting and fishing licenses, fees and permits, taxes and federal grants. The **Parks and Recreation Fund** accounts for expenditures to support the varied activities to promote, operate and maintain the twenty-nine park sites located throughout the state. Funding is provided by user fees, federal grants and transfers from the General Fund. The **Motor Vehicle Fund** accounts for the purchase of motor vehicles for the Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks. Funding is provided primarily by eight percent of the proceeds from the sale of hunting and fishing licenses, fees and permits.

**Department of Marine Resources -** The **Marine Resources Fund** accounts for expenditures of conserving and protecting marine resources and of administering coastal zone, liaison and statistical programs as directed by the National Office of Marine Fisheries. Funding is provided by transfers from the General Fund and by federal grants.

#### **Regulation of Business and Professions**

**Public Service Commission -** The **Public Service Commission Fund** accounts for the costs of regulating all for-hire transportation and communication, electric, gas, water and sewer utilities. Revenue is derived principally from motor carrier application and registration fees and utilities tax assessments.

Workers' Compensation Commission - The Workers' Compensation Commission Fund accounts for expenditures relating to administering the provisions of the Mississippi Workers' Compensation Law, which include cooperating with other state and federal authorities for the prevention of injuries and occupational diseases and, in the event of such injuries and diseases, coordinating the rehabilitation or restoration to health and vocational opportunity of the affected worker.

**Department of Banking and Consumer Finance -** The **Banking and Consumer Finance Fund** accounts for assessment fees charged to banks to fund the regulation and supervision of banks operating within the state. This fund also accounts for funds collected in the examining and licensing of motor vehicle finance organizations and small loan organizations.



**Oil and Gas Board -** The **Oil and Gas Board Fund** accounts for fees imposed on producing wells, drilling and operations. Funds are used to protect public and private interests against waste in the production and use of oil and gas, to obtain full development in oil production within the state and to maintain records of all oil and gas wells drilled and producing.

Other Regulatory Agencies - The Other Regulatory Agencies Fund provides for the control and regulation of various professions by boards and commissions established for this purpose. Revenue is provided by examination and license renewal fees. Each board or commission has its own account within this fund to account for its operation.



#### **Combining Balance Sheet**

June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

		Health nd Social Services	Law, Justice and Public Safety	Recreation and Resources Development	Regulation of Business and Professions	Totals
Assets:						
Equity in internal investment pool	\$	11,556 \$	19,838 \$	23,805	\$ 33,591 \$	88,790
Cash and cash equivalents		3,563	2,615	1,896	1,502	9,576
Investments		292,143	250	19,599	3,900	315,892
Receivables, net:						
Interest and dividends		2,772	1	132	10	2,915
Other		278	444	1,306	359	2,387
Due from other governments		2,337	10,263	19,118	842	32,560
Due from other funds		2,830	178	8,841	2,738	14,587
Inventories		84	964	351		1,399
Loans and notes receivable, net				750		750
Total Assets	\$	315,563 \$	34,553 \$	75,798	\$ 42,942 \$	468,856
Liabilities:						
Warrants payable	\$	1,976 \$	1,944 \$	3,724	\$ 1,008 \$	8,652
Accounts payable and accruals		2,559	3,356	3,264	146	9,325
Due to other governments		224	209	3,025		3,458
Due to other funds		386	154	1,456	28	2,024
Due to component units		100	156	446		702
Deferred revenues		344	7,322	2,449		10,115
Loans from other funds		28				28
Other liabilities					289	289
Total Liabilities		5,617	13,141	14,364	1,471	34,593
Fund Balances:						
Reserved for:						
Encumbrances		626	2,832	683	421	4,562
Inventories		84	964	351		1,399
Long-term portion of loans and						
notes receivable				448		448
Long-term portion of due from						
other governments				8,469		8,469
Disaster relief assistance			2,896			2,896
Unreserved:		000.400				000.400
Designated for health care Designated for juvenile		302,123				302,123
detention facilities			2,359			2,359
Designated for future loans				3,839		3,839
Designated for energy programs		7.440	40.004	5,586	44.050	5,586
Undesignated		7,113	12,361	42,058	41,050	102,582
Total Fund Balances	_	309,946	21,412	61,434	41,471	434,263
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	315,563 \$	34,553 \$	75,798	\$ 42,942 \$	468,856



# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances

	Health and Social Services	Law, Justice and Public Safety	Recreation and Resources Development	Regulation of Business and Professions	Totals
Revenues:					
Taxes	\$	\$	\$ 8,050	\$	\$ 8,050
Licenses, fees and permits	288	4,163	22,520	28,252	55,223
Federal government	54,548	68,199	98,653	1,166	222,566
Interest and other investment					
income, net	13,130	244	2,144	329	15,847
Charges for services	1,261	826	2,850	58	4,995
Rentals			52		52
Court assessments and settlements	109,831		400		110,231
Other	3,922	4,126	1,768	155	9,971
Total Revenues	182,980	77,558	136,437	29,960	426,935
Expenditures:					
Current:	74 555				74 555
Health and social services	71,555	<b>70.107</b>			71,555
Law, justice and public safety		79,435			79,435
Recreation and resources			404.044		101.011
development			131,344		131,344
Regulation of business and				05.000	05.000
professions				25,820	25,820
Debt service:		440			440
Principal		418 46			418
Interest					46
Total Expenditures	71,555	79,899	131,344	25,820	308,618
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures	111,425	(2,341)	5,093	4,140	118,317
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Proceeds from capital lease		755			755
Operating transfers in	14,345	9,301	13,637	31	37,314
Operating transfers out	(1,949)		(18,015)		(25,887)
Operating transfers to component	(1,545)	(3,100)	(10,010)	(101)	(20,001)
units		(946)	(296)		(1,242)
Net Other Financing Sources					
(Uses)	12,396	3,944	(4,674)	(726)	10,940
Excess of Revenues and Other					
Sources over Expenditures and Other Uses	123,821	1,603	419	3,414	129,257
Experiorares and Other Oses	123,621	1,003	419	3,414	129,237
Fund Balances July 1, as restated	186,122	19,989	61,006	38,057	305,174
Increase (Decrease) in Reserve for					
Inventories	3	(180)	9		(168)
Fund Balances June 30	\$ 309,946	\$ 21,412	\$ 61,434	\$ 41,471	434,263
	=======================================				



## Combining Balance Sheet Health and Social Services

June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

		Treasurer	_	Departm Rehabilitatio	
		Health Care		Rehabilitation Services	Disability Determination
Assets:     Equity in internal investment pool     Cash and cash equivalents     Investments     Receivables, net:         Interest and dividends         Other     Due from other governments     Due from other funds	\$	4,354 2,955 292,043 2,771	\$	1 \$ 100 1 113 275	3,672 5 3 1,388 11
Inventories  Total Assets	\$	302,123	\$	490 \$	
Liabilities: Warrants payable Accounts payable and accruals Due to other governments Due to other funds Due to component units Deferred revenues Loans from other funds	\$		\$	6 \$ 1 56	827 894 61
Total Liabilities  Fund Balances:  Reserved for:  Encumbrances				63	1,782
Inventories Unreserved: Designated for health care Undesignated		302,123		427	3,292
Total Fund Balances	_	302,123		427	3,297
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	302,123	\$	490 \$	5,079

Employment Security

Commission **Department of Mental Health** Employment Social Alcohol Services Abuse Program Services **Totals** \$ 2,808 \$ 721 \$ \$ 11,556 241 362 3,563 292,143 2,772 180 95 278 836 2,337 2,226 318 2,830 84 84 \$ \$ \$ 6,375 1,039 \$ 457 315,563 \$ 978 \$ 165 \$ \$ 1,976 1,409 2,559 227 28 224 224 28 284 13 386 44 100 344 344 28 28 3,055 676 41 5,617 621 626 84 84 302,123 2,615 363 416 7,113 3,320 363 416 309,946 \$ 6,375 \$ 1,039 \$ 457 \$ 315,563



# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances Health and Social Services

	 Treasurer	Departr Rehabilitation	
	Health Care	Rehabilitation Services	Disability Determination
Revenues:			_
Licenses, fees and permits	\$	\$	\$
Federal government		655	20,287
Interest and other investment income, net	12,971	7	143
Charges for services		114	163
Court assessments and settlements	109,831		
Other		182	1,870
Total Revenues	 122,802	958	22,463
Expenditures:			
Health and social services		920	21,015
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures	 122,802	38	1,448
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Operating transfers in Operating transfers out		(10)	(692)
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(10)	(692)
Excess of Revenues and Other Sources over Expenditures and Other Uses	122,802	28	756
Fund Balances July 1, as restated	179,321	399	2,541
Increase in Reserve for Inventories	5,521	300	_,=
Fund Balances June 30	\$ 302,123	\$ 427	\$ 3,297

Employment Security Commission

Department of Mental Health

Employment Services		Alcohol Abuse Program	Social Services	Totals
\$	\$ 33,606	\$	288	\$ 288 54,548
	4		5 984	13,130 1,261 109,831
	1,863	7		3,922
	35,473	7	1,277	182,980
	45,577	2,820	1,223	71,555
	(10,104)	(2,813)	54	111,425
	10,423 (253)	3,902 (994)	20	14,345 (1,949)
	10,170	2,908	20	12,396
	66	95	74	123,821
	3,251 3	268	342	186,122 3
\$	3,320 \$	363 \$	416	\$ 309,946



Combining Balance Sheet Law, Justice and Public Safety June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Attorney General Department of Corrections				Department of Public Safety
	edicaid raud		ommunity Services	Inmate Welfare and Training	Public Safety Planning
Assets:  Equity in internal investment pool Cash and cash equivalents Investments Receivables, net:	\$ 31	\$	2,625 \$ 170	45 1,268	\$ 3,517
Interest Other Due from other governments Due from other funds Inventories	4 2		2 22	227 147	198 1,458
Total Assets	\$ 37	\$	2,819 \$	1,687	\$ 5,173
Liabilities: Warrants payable Accounts payable and accruals Due to other governments Due to other funds Due to component units Deferred revenues	\$ 30 7	\$	104 \$ 26	34 20 37	\$ 212 1,161 107 37 284
Total Liabilities	 37		130	91	1,801
Fund Balances:  Reserved for:  Encumbrances Inventories Disaster relief assistance Unreserved:			119	230	92
Designated for juvenile detention facilities Undesignated			2,570	1,366	2,359 921
Total Fund Balances			2,689	1,596	3,372
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 37	\$	2,819 \$	1,687	\$ 5,173

	Military De <sub>l</sub>	rtment							
	National Guard								
	Facility and		Camp Shelby		Emergency		04		T.4.1.
_	Training		Operations	IV	lanagement		Other		Totals
\$	3,741	Ф	956	\$	7,686	Ф	1,237	œ.	19,838
Ψ	3,741	Ψ	366	Ψ	7,000	Ψ	811	Ψ	2,615
			250				011		250
			200						200
			1						1
			17						444
	4,130		4,399		272				10,263
			7						178
			964						964
\$	7,871	\$	6,960	\$	7,958	\$	2,048	\$	34,553
Φ	407	Φ.	004	Φ	000	Φ	,	Φ.	4.044
\$	487 1,252	Ф	231 767	\$	880 109	Ф	•	\$	1,944 3,356
	1,252		107		166				209
	7		1		2				154
	118		1		2				156
	3,353		3,640		45				7,322
	5,239		4,641		1,202				13,141
_	0,200		1,011		1,202				
	1,585		667		139				2,832
			964						964
					2,896				2,896
									2,359
	1,047		688		3,721		2,048		12,361
	2,632		2,319		6,756		2,048		21,412
\$	7,871	\$	6,960	\$	7,958	\$	2,048	\$	34,553



Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances Law, Justice and Public Safety

	Attor Gene	-		Department of	Corrections	Department of Public Safety	
		Medicaid Fraud		Community Services	Inmate Welfare and Training	Public Safety Planning	/
Revenues:							
Licenses, fees and permits	\$		\$	3,793 \$		\$	
Federal government		830		7	20	13,481	
Interest Charges for services				7	30	2	-
Other				18	2,967	549	ì
Total Revenues		830		3,818	2,997	14,032	_
Expenditures: Current:							_
Law, justice and public safety Debt service:		1,028		2,370	2,290	11,582	
Principal				36	382		
Interest				00	46		
Total Expenditures		1,028		2,406	2,718	11,582	<u>-</u>
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		(198)		1,412	279	2,450	)
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds from capital leases Operating transfers in Operating transfers out Operating transfers to component units		200		5 305 (834)	750 553 (1,497)	540 (1,733 (946	3)
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)		200		(524)	(194)	(2,139	_
Net Other Financing Courses (OSES)		200		(324)	(134)	(2,133	_
Excess of Revenues and Other Sources over (under) Expenditures and Other Uses		2		888	85	311	
Fund Balances (Deficit) July 1		(2)		1,801	1,511	3,061	
Decrease in Reserve for Inventories							
Fund Balances June 30	\$	0	\$	2,689 \$	1,596	\$ 3,372	<u>'</u> =

	Military De	partment	_			
	National Guard					
	Facility and	Camp Shelby		ergency		
	Training	Operations	Man	agement	Other	Totals
\$		\$	\$	13 \$	357 \$	4,163
φ	15,475	φ 12,478	φ	25,935	337 ф	68,199
	10,470	27		163	15	244
		826		100	10	826
	2	1		385	204	4,126
	15,477	13,332		26,496	576	77,558
	17,032	13,262		31,861	10	79,435
						418 46
_	17,032	13,262		31,861	10	79,899
_	(1,555)	70		(5,365)	566	(2,341)
	(1,000)	70		(3,303)	300	(2,041)
						755
	1,833	75		5,795		9,301
	,			(1,098)	(4)	(5,166)
						(946)
	1,833	75		4,697	(4)	3,944
	278	145		(668)	562	1,603
	2,354	2,354		7,424	1,486	19,989
		(180)				(180)
\$	2,632	\$ 2,319	\$	6,756 \$	2,048 \$	21,412



Combining Balance Sheet Recreation and Resources Development June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Department of Agriculture and Commerce Rice and			Departm Comm	 Treasurer Court		
		Soybean	(	Community	Energy		Assessments
		Promotion			Conservation	Other	and Settlements
Assets: Equity in internal investment pool	\$	1,064	\$	2,001 \$	\$ 3,113	\$ 19	\$
Cash and cash equivalents Investments		116 1,150			8,974	74 255	1,843
Receivables, net: Interest		2		103	11	3	
Other  Due from other governments		280		1,012 17,623	126		
Due from other funds Inventories		1			750		
Loans and notes receivable, net					750		
Total Assets	\$	2,613	\$	20,739 \$	12,974	\$ 351	\$ 1,843
Liabilities:							
Warrants payable Accounts payable and accruals Due to other governments	\$	163 17	\$	2,138 S 1,721 3,021	78 198	\$	\$
Due to other funds Due to component units Deferred revenues				1,152 20 367	258		
Total Liabilities		180		8,419	534		
Fund Balances: Reserved for:							
Encumbrances Inventories				10	94		
Long-term portion of loans and notes re- Long-term portion of due from other gov				8,469	448		
Unreserved: Designated for future loans				3,839			
Designated for energy programs					5,586		
Undesignated		2,433		2	6,312	351	1,843
Total Fund Balances		2,433		12,320	12,440	351	1,843
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	2,613	\$	20,739 \$	12,974	\$ 351	\$ 1,843

Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks				_							
	Fisheries nd Wildlife	Parks and Recreation	Motor Vehicle	Oth	er	of	partment Marine esources		Other		Totals
\$	6,369 \$		\$ 912		,874	\$	4,524	\$	566	\$	23,805
	384	14			,113		18		177		1,896
	3,000	200	175	3	,279				723		19,599
	7	1							5		132
	10						4				1,306
	835	6					528				19,118
	5,750				40		3,050				8,841
	137	214									351
											750
\$	16,492 \$	1,798	\$ 1,087	\$ 8	,306	\$	8,124	\$	1,471	\$	75,798
\$	309 \$	528	\$ 28	\$		\$	480	\$		\$	3,724
	945	231			1		151				3,264
							4				3,025
	43	1					2				1,456
	426										446
	1,949		100				33				2,449
	3,672	760	128		1		670				14,364
	110	21	62				386				683
	137	214									351
											448
											8,469
											3,839
											5,586
	12,573	803	897	8	,305		7,068		1,471		42,058
	12,820	1,038	959	8	,305		7,454		1,471		61,434
\$	16,492 \$	1,798	\$ 1,087	\$ 8	,306	\$	8,124	\$	1,471	\$	75,798



Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances
Recreation and Resources Development

	Department of Agriculture and Commerce	Departme Commi	Treasurer		
	Rice and Soybean Promotion	Community Development	Energy Conservation	Other	Court Assessments and Settlements
Revenues:					
Taxes	\$	\$	\$ \$		\$
Licenses, fees and permits	1,784			5	
Federal government		88,608	610		
Interest	66	519	575	13	78
Charges for services	1,133	10		142	
Rentals					
Court assessments and settlements					347
Other	9	362	22		
Total Revenues	2,992	89,499	1,207	160	425
Expenditures: Recreation and resources development	2,906	72,377	1,859	145	
Excess of Revenues over					
(under) Expenditures	86	17,122	(652)	15	425
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Operating transfers in	35			5	
Operating transfers out Operating transfers to component units		(17,461) (296)	, ,		
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	35	(17,757)	(350)	5	
Excess of Revenues and Other Source		(005)	(4.000)	00	105
(under) Expenditures and Other Use	es 121	(635)	(1,002)	20	425
Fund Balances July 1, as restated Increase (Decrease) in Reserve for Inventor	2,312 ries	12,955	13,442	331	1,418
Fund Balances June 30	\$ 2,433	\$ 12,320	\$ 12,440 \$	351	\$ 1,843

Department	of Wildlife	Figharias	and Darke
Department	OI VVIIGILIE.	risilenes	anu raiks

1	Fisheries	Parks and	Motor			partment f Marine		
and Wildlife		Recreation	Vehicle	Other		esources	Other	Totals
\$	5,000 \$	\$	\$		\$	3,050 \$	\$	8,050
Φ	10,711	7,815	φ 876	527	φ	5,030 \$ 679	φ 123	22,520
	7,765	129	070	321		1,541	123	98,653
	544	38	63	203		1,011	45	2,144
	485	41	342	353		323	21	2,850
	6	43					3	52
		53						400
	389	26	3	596		324	37	1,768
	24,900	8,145	1,284	1,679		5,917	229	136,437
	27,777	15,473	1,687	222		8,740	158	131,344
	(2,877)	(7,328)	(403)	1,457		(2,823)	71	5,093
	32 (135)	7,407		(10)		6,158 (49)	(10)	13,637 (18,015) (296)
	(103)	7,407		(10)		6,109	(10)	(4,674)
	(2,980)	79	(403)	1,447		3,286	61	419
	15,809 (9)	941 18	1,362	6,858		4,168	1,410	61,006 9
\$	12,820 \$	1,038 \$	959 \$	8,305	\$	7,454 \$	1,471 \$	61,434



# Combining Balance Sheet Regulation of Business and Professions June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Workers' Compensation Commission	Department of Banking and Consumer Finance
\$ 16,428	\$ 1,404	\$ 2,820
	1,300	
	3,900	
	10	
6	329	
842		
 2,738		
\$ 20,014	\$ 6,943	\$ 2,820
\$ 289	\$ 224	\$ 89
68	25	
9	1	5
	289	
 366	539	94
66		
 19,582	6,404	2,726
 19,648	6,404	2,726
\$ 20,014	\$ 6,943	\$ 2,820
\$ \$	\$ 289 68 9 366 19,582 19,648	Public Service Commission         Compensation Commission           \$ 16,428 \$ 1,404 1,300 3,900           6 842 2,738           2,738           \$ 20,014 \$ 6,943           \$ 289 \$ 224 68 25 9 1 289           9 1 289           366 539           66 19,582 6,404 19,648 6,404

Oil and Gas Board		Other Regulatory Agencies		Totals	
\$	1,963	\$	10,976	\$	33,591
			202		1,502
					3,900
					10
	21		3		359
					842
					2,738
\$	1,984	\$	11,181	\$	42,942
\$	63	\$	343	\$	1,008
	36		17		146
	2		11		28
					289
	101		371		1,471
			355		421
	1,883		10,455		41,050
	1,883		10,810		41,471
\$	1,984	\$	11,181	\$	42,942



Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances
Regulation of Business and Professions

	 ic Service nmission	Workers' Compensation Commission	Department of Banking and Consumer Finance
Revenues:			
Licenses, fees and permits	\$ 8,899	4,182	\$ 2,986
Federal government	1,166		
Interest and other investment income, net		167	
Charges for services	19	39	
Other	 114	2	
Total Revenues	 10,198	4,390	2,986
Expenditures:			
Regulation of business and professions	 8,235	4,129	2,730
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	 1,963	261	256
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Operating transfers in Operating transfers out	(455)	(300)	
1 5	 	,	
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 (455)	(300)	
Excess of Revenues and Other Sources over (under) Expenditures and Other Uses	1,508	(39)	256
Fund Balances July 1	18,140	6,443	2,470
Fund Balances June 30	\$ 19,648	6,404	\$ 2,726

_	Other				
0	il and Gas Board	Regulatory Agencies	Totals		
		7.gee.e	101010		
\$	2,304 \$	9,881 \$	28,252		
			1,166		
		162	329		
		00	58		
		39	155		
	2,304	10,082	29,960		
	1,846	8,880	25,820		
	458	1,202	4,140		
		31	31		
		(2)	(757)		
		29	(726)		
	458	1,231	3,414		
	1,425	9,579	38,057		
\$	1,883 \$	10,810 \$	41,471		

(This page left blank intentionally)



#### **Debt Service Fund**

The debt service fund accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, principal and interest on general long-term obligations which have been authorized and issued to provide funds for constructing and improving state-owned facilities (including ports, university facilities, public schools, parks, bridges and roads), to provide loans to facilitate and promote further economic development and for the purpose of refunding outstanding bonds of the state. The obligations are backed by the full faith, credit and taxing power of the state.



#### **Debt Service Fund**

#### **Balance Sheet**

June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

Assets:     Equity in internal investment pool     Investments     Interest receivable     Due from other funds	\$ 10,302 16,871 609 1,736
Total Assets	\$ 29,518
Liabilities: Due to other funds	\$ 51
Fund Balance: Unreserved, designated for future debt service	 29,467
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	\$ 29,518

#### **Debt Service Fund**

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balance

Revenues: Interest and other investment income, net	\$ 4,913
Expenditures:  Debt service:  Bond principal retirement Interest and other fiscal charges	48,079 44,058
Defeasance of debt	 2,066
Total Expenditures	94,203
Excess of Revenue under Expenditures	 (89,290)
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Operating transfers in Operating transfers out	113,720 (1,452)
Net Other Financing Sources	 112,268
Excess of Revenues and Other Sources over Expenditures and Other Uses	22,978
Fund Balance July 1	6,489
Fund Balance June 30	\$ 29,467



## **Capital Projects Fund**

The capital projects fund accounts for the acquisition and construction of major governmental general fixed assets. Funding is provided principally by long-term bonds. Other revenue is provided by state and local funding. The revenue is used for the construction, renovation and repair of buildings and the purchase of equipment to be used by various state agencies and educational institutions. Expenditures other than capital outlay are on behalf of organizations outside the state reporting entity, such as community colleges, cities, counties or school districts.



#### **Capital Projects Fund**

#### **Balance Sheet**

June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

Assets:     Equity in internal investment pool     Investments     Interest receivable     Due from other funds	\$ 72,074 273,570 1,174 3,501
Total Assets	\$ 350,319
Liabilities: Warrants payable Contracts payable Retainage payable Due to other funds Total Liabilities	\$  925 14,232 10,174 637 25,968
Fund Balance: Unreserved, designated for debt service Unreserved, designated for future capital projects	1,759 322,592
Total Fund Balance	324,351
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	\$ 350,319

## Capital Projects Fund

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balance

For the Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

Revenues: Interest Other	\$ 15,963 3,293
Total Revenues	 19,256
Expenditures: Current: Education	 25,563
Debt service:  Bond issuance costs Capital outlay	84 78,014
Total Expenditures	 103,661
Excess of Revenues under Expenditures	(84,405)
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds from general obligation bond issues Operating transfers in Operating transfers out Operating transfers from component units Operating transfers to component units Net Other Financing Sources	106,809 29,058 (22,906) 2,749 (61,748) 53,962
Excess of Revenues and Other Sources under Expenditures and Other Uses Fund Balance July 1	(30,443) 354,794
Fund Balance June 30	\$ 324,351



#### **Enterprise Funds**

Enterprise funds account for the operations of the state that provide goods or services to the general public on a user charge basis.

#### **Enterprise Funds Descriptions**

Fair Commission - The Fair Commission Fund accounts for expenses of the Fair Commission's operation of the coliseum, Dixie National Livestock Show and Industrial Showcase Building, including payment of maturing bond interest and principal. Funding sources include gross receipts from the state fair, livestock show, Industrial Building and other events conducted at the coliseum and fairgrounds, as well as operating transfers from the General Fund and proceeds from bond issues.

**Veterans' Home Purchase Board -** The **Veterans' Home Purchase Board Fund** provides home mortgage loans to qualified Mississippi veterans and accounts for administrative expenses of the Veterans' Home Purchase Board. Revenue is derived from interest earned on loans.

**Veterans' Memorial Stadium Commission -** The **Veterans' Memorial Stadium Commission Fund** accounts for operations of the Veterans' Memorial Stadium in Jackson. Funding is provided by admission fees and concessions.

**Port Authority at Gulfport -** The **Port Authority at Gulfport Fund** accounts for operations of a public port providing facilities for foreign and domestic trade. Funding is provided by gross receipts from port operations, proceeds from bond issues and interest income. Expenses include port operation, construction and the payment of maturing bond interest and principal.

Yellow Creek Inland Port Authority - The Yellow Creek Inland Port Authority Fund accounts for operations of a public port facility at the conjunction of the Tennessee River and Yellow Creek in Tishomingo County, Mississippi. All costs of operating this port are accounted for in this fund, including construction costs and the payment of maturing bond interest and principal. Funding is provided by gross receipts from port operations, proceeds from bond issues and interest income.

Department of Rehabilitation Services - The Allied Enterprises Fund accounts for a statewide system of sheltered workshop facilities through which handicapped citizens receive work experience to prepare them for employment outside the Allied Enterprises setting. Revenue is generated from the sale of goods and services and operating transfers from the rehabilitation services fund.

**State Treasurer** - The **Prepaid Affordable College Tuition Fund** accounts for operations of a prepaid college tuition program. Funding is provided by the purchasers' specified actuarially determined payments and interest on investments.

#### **Other Enterprise Operations**

**Department of Agriculture and Commerce -** The **Farmers' Central Market Board Fund** accounts for the construction, maintenance and operation of facilities for processing, storing and marketing agricultural products. Funding is derived from rental income. The **Agriculture and Forestry Museum** Fund accounts for operations of the museum. Revenue is generated from the sale of goods, ticket sales and rental income.



**Forestry Commission -** The **Tree Seedling Fund** accounts for the production or purchase of forest tree seedlings for resale to Mississippi landowners.

**Department of Finance and Administration -** The **Office of Surplus Property Fund** receives and maintains an inventory of surplus federal property and redistributes it to state agencies and departments, counties, municipalities and other eligible donees within the state. Fees are collected from the donees to offset operating costs.

**Department of Corrections -** The **Restaurants Fund** accounts for operations of two restaurants maintained for the convenience of Department of Corrections penitentiary employees. The **Commissary Fund** accounts for operations of the commissary. Profits are used for the special benefit of the penitentiary's residents. The **Prison Agricultural Enterprises Fund** accounts for a farming operation. Revenue sources include proceeds from the sale of row crops and rental income from leased land.

(This page left blank intentionally)



## **Combining Balance Sheet**

June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	-	Fair mission	Veterans' Home Purchase Board	Veterans' Memorial Stadium Commission	
Assets:					
Current assets:					
Equity in internal investment pool	\$	1,476 \$	15,110 \$		
Cash and cash equivalents		108	38	6	
Investments				315	
Receivables, net:		470	•		
Accounts		173	8		
Interest and dividends		4	415 2		
Due from other governments  Due from other funds		1 6	2		
Inventories		O			
Prepaid items					
Loans and notes receivable, current portion			3,930		
Total Current Assets		1,764	19,503	415	
Restricted assets:		1,704	10,000	<del></del>	
Equity in internal investment pool					
Cash and cash equivalents					
Investments					
Interest receivable, net					
Total Restricted Assets					
Loans and notes receivable, net of current portion			95,621		
Fixed Assets:			,		
Land		945	226	143	
Buildings and improvements, net		9,253		1,122	
Machinery and equipment, net		131	70	207	
Construction in progress			55		
Total Fixed Assets		10,329	351	1,472	
Total Assets	\$	12,093 \$	115,475	\$ 1,887	

Port Authority at Gulfport	Yellow Creek Inland Port Authority	epartment of tehabilitation Services  Allied Enterprises	_	State Treasurer Prepaid Affordable College Tuition	Other	Totals
 t Guilport	Authority	Litterprises		Tullion	 Other	Iotais
\$ 3 3,339 20,789	\$ 2,631 2,000	\$ 3,561	\$	279 1,729 48,698	\$ 2,412 \$ 630	19,374 12,042 71,802
977	155	1,601		125	78	3,117
108	54			245	104	822 107
		179			128	313
0.4	00	329			527	856
84 98	26				3	113 4,028
25,398	4,866	5,670		51,076	3,882	112,574
485 654 41,784 32						485 654 41,784 32
42,955						42,955
21						95,642
7,362 60,871 1,475 2,339	2,198 5,099 1,190 3,296			12	1,828 6,027 2,066	12,702 82,372 5,151 5,690
72,047	11,783			12	9,921	105,915
\$ 140,421	\$ 16,649	\$ 5,670	\$	51,088	\$ 13,803 \$	357,086

(Continued on Next Page)



Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

(Continued from Previous Page)

	Cor	Fair nmission	Veterans' Home Purchase Board	Veterans' Memorial Stadium Commission
Liabilities:				
Current Liabilities:				
Warrants payable	\$	46 \$	417 \$	\$ 27
Accounts payable and accruals		200	177	24
Due to other governments, current portion		7		
Due to other funds		128	1	1
Customer deposits			785	
Tuition benefits payable, current portion				
Current portion of long-term general obligation bonds				
Current portion of long-term revenue bonds		95		
Deferred revenues			1	
Notes payable				
Lease obligations payable, current portion				
Total Current Liabilities		476	1,381	52
Current Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets:				
Warrants payable				
Retainage payable				
Customer deposits				
Total Current Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets				
Long-Term Liabilities:				
Due to other governments, net of current portion				
Tuition benefits payable, net of current portion				
General obligation bonds payable, net of current portion				
and unamortized discount				
Revenue bonds payable, net of current portion				
and unamortized discount		775		
Lease obligations payable, net of current portion				
Total Long-Term Liabilities		775		
Total Liabilities		1,251	1,381	52
Fund Equity:				
Contributed capital		5,946	9,826	3,170
Retained earnings:		-,0.0	5,520	3,3
Reserved for bond retirement				
Unreserved (deficit)		4,896	104,268	(1,335)
Total Fund Equity		10,842	114,094	1,835
Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	\$	12,093 \$	•	<u>.</u>
Total Elabilitios and Fana Equity	Ψ	12,000 ψ	170,470	Ψ 1,007

			D R	epartment of ehabilitation Services		State Treasurer			
ı	Port Authority	Yellow Creek Inland Port		Allied		Prepaid Affordable College			
	Gulfport	Authority		Enterprises		Tuition		Other	Totals
Φ		Φ.	Φ		Φ.		Φ	000 ft	004
\$	1 6 4 2	\$ 37	\$	91	\$	55 417	\$	289 \$ 718	834 3,307
	1,643 2,599	37		91		417		7 16 84	2,690
	2,599					755		146	2,690 1,031
						755		140	785
						2,552			2,552
	4,794					2,552			4,794
	4,754								95
				270					271
								58	58
								107	107
	9,036	37		361		3,779		1,402	16,524
	207								207
	45								45
	134								134
	386								386
		0.004							0.004
		9,301				43,729			9,301 43,729
						43,729			43,729
	63,617								63,617
									775
								204	204
	63,617	9,301				43,729		204	117,626
	73,039	9,338		361		47,508		1,606	134,536
	11,813	1,191						4,791	36,737
	457								457
	55,112	6,120		5,309		3,580		7,406	185,356
	67,382	7,311		5,309		3,580		12,197	222,550
\$	140,421	\$ 16,649	\$	5,670	\$	51,088	\$	13,803 \$	357,086



## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings For the Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Fair nmission	Veterans' Home Purchase Board	Veterans' Memorial Stadium Commission	
Operating Revenues: Charges for sales and services Interest and other investment income, net	\$ 3,774	6,398	\$ 941	
Rentals Fees Excess of tuition receipts over present value of related		48		
benefits payable Other	162	5	35	
Total Operating Revenues	3,936	6,451	976	
Operating Expenses: Cost of sales and services General and administrative Contractual services Commodities Depreciation	1,121 2,187 180 361	494 239 18 17	257 722 92 281	
Tuition benefit payments Other	1			
Total Operating Expenses	 3,850	768	1,352	
Operating Income (Loss)	86	5,683	(376)	
Nonoperating Revenues:  Federal grant Revenue from counties Interest and other investment income, net	5	563	26	
Other	 27	500		
Total Nonoperating Revenues	 32	563	26	
Nonoperating Expenses: Loss on disposal of assets Interest and other fiscal charges	1 84			
Total Nonoperating Expenses	 85			
Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers	33	6,246	(350)	
Operating Transfers In Operating Transfers Out			74	
Net Income (Loss)	33	6,246	(276)	
Add Depreciation on Contributed Assets				
Increase (Decrease) in Retained Earnings	33	6,246	(276)	
Retained Earnings (Deficit) July 1	 4,863	98,022	(1,059)	
Retained Earnings (Deficit) June 30	\$ 4,896 \$	104,268	\$ (1,335)	

		Department of Rehabilitation Services	State Treasurer		
Port uthority Gulfport	Yellow Creek Inland Port Authority	Allied Enterprises	Prepaid Affordable College Tuition	Other	Totals
\$ 14,180	\$ 876	\$ 11,460	\$	\$ 6,570 \$	37,801
	151		4,190	1,037	10,588 1,188 333
			285		
5		14	561 6	40	561 267
14,185	1,027	11,474	5,042	7,647	50,738
1,763 2,889 284	393 282 37	10,102 5,305 1,171 44	162 1,053 27	5,283 2,618 1,204 527	15,385 12,113 9,747 1,209
3,683	556		2	489	5,389
1		29	167	9	167 40
8,620	1,268	16,651	1,411	10,130	44,050
5,565	(241)	(5,177)	3,631	(2,483)	6,688
745	2,348	50		22	2,348 745
2,427	167	58	1	23 128	3,269 156
3,172	2,515	58	1	151	6,518
118 3,107				23 12	142 3,203
3,225				35	3,345
5,512	2,274	(5,119)	3,632	(2,367)	9,861
2,382 (5)		6,477 (200)		1,863 (310)	10,796 (515)
7,889	2,274	1,158	3,632	(814)	20,142
351				125	476
8,240	2,274	1,158	3,632	(689)	20,618
47,329	3,846	4,151	(52)	8,095	165,195
\$ 55,569	\$ 6,120	\$ 5,309	\$ 3,580	\$ 7,406 \$	185,813



## **Combining Statement of Cash Flows**

For the Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Fair nmission	Veterans' Home Purchase Board	Veterans' Memorial Stadium Commission
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Cash receipts from customers Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments for tuition	\$ 3,870 \$ (2,365) (1,109)	(30)\$ (233) (476)	941 (846) (259)
Other operating cash receipts Interest received on tuition receipts Principal and interest received on program loans Issuance of program loans	1	210 17,962 (11,266)	35
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	 397	6,167	(129)
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: Operating transfers in Operating transfers out Loans from other funds Grant proceeds Revenues from counties			74
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities			74
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: Acquisition and construction of capital assets Proceeds from sale of capital assets Proceeds from sale of bonds for capital related financing Bond issuance costs for capital related financing	(45) 1	(116)	(334)
Principal paid on bonds and equipment contracts Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts	(90) (85)		
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities	(219)	(116)	(334)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Proceeds from sales of investments Purchases of investments			87
Interest on investments	5	563	27
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities	5	563	114
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1	183 1,401	6,614 8,534	(275) 375
Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30	\$ 1,584 \$	15,148 \$	100

Department of Rehabilitation State **Services** Treasurer Prepaid **Yellow Creek** Port Affordable **Inland Port Authority** College Allied Authority Enterprises Tuition at Gulfport Other **Totals** \$ 13,994 \$ 995 \$ 11,049 \$ 13,866 \$ 7,473 \$ 52,158 (7,203) (2,585) (1,212)(341)(11,323)(1,036)(24,559)(1,733)(380)(5,293)(143)(11,978)(167)(167)5 14 40 305 1,744 1,744 17,962 (11, 266)11,054 274 (5,553)14,264 (2,275)24,199 2,382 6,477 2,076 11,009 (284)(200)(310)(794)(500)(500)2,348 2,348 746 746 2,844 2,348 6,277 (500)1,766 12,809 (4,762)(1,857)(3) (305)(7,422)40,000 40,000 (34)(34)(3,491)(50)(102)(3,733)(2,483)(12)(2,580)29,230 (1,907)(3) (419)26,232 28,269 6,672 35,028 (80,958)(2,000)(20,807)(103,765)129 58 23 3,257 2,452 58 23 (50,237)(1,871)(14, 135)(65,480)(905)(7,109)(1,156)782 (374)(2,240)11,590 3,787 2,779 2,382 3,947 34,795 \$ \$ 4,481 \$ 2,631 3,561 \$ 2,008 \$ 3,042 \$ 32,555

(Continued on Next Page)



#### **Combining Statement of Cash Flows**

For the Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

(Continued from Previous Page)

	Fair Commission		Veterans' Home Purchase Board	Veterans' Memorial Stadium Commission	
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities:					
Operating income (loss)	\$	86 \$	5,683	\$ (376)	
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:					
Depreciation		361	17	281	
Net appreciation in fair value of investments					
Change in assets and liabilities:					
(Increase) decrease in assets		(50)			
Accounts receivable, net		(58)	6		
Interest receivable on loans		(4)	33		
Due from other governments		(1)	15		
Interfund receivables		(6)			
Inventories					
Prepaid items					
Loans and notes receivable, net			384		
Other Assets					
Increase (decrease) in liabilities					
Warrants payable		6	(138)		
Accounts payable and accruals		7	167	(39)	
Due to other governments		1			
Interfund payables		1			
Tuition benefits payable					
Deferred revenue					
Total adjustments		311	484	247	
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$	397 \$	6,167	\$ (129)	

#### Noncash Capital and Related Financing and Investing Activities:

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 1999, Prepaid Affordable College Tuition and Fair Commission received machinery and equipment of \$1,000 and \$26,000 respectively from other state agencies. Veterans' Home Purchase Board's contributed capital increased as a result of the receipt of \$226,000 of donated land. Port Authority at Gulfport's contributed capital decreased as a result of the disposal of \$247,000 of previously donated fixed assets. At June 30, 1999, Prepaid Affordable College Tuition's investments are reported at fair value, creating a noncash investment income of \$2,368,000.

		Department of Rehabilitation Services	State Treasurer			
Port Authority It Gulfport	Yellow Creek Inland Port Authority	Allied Enterprises	Prepaid Affordable College Tuition		Other	Totals
\$ 5,565 \$	(241)	\$ (5,177)	\$ 3,631	\$	(2,483) \$	6,688
3,683	556		2 (2,368)		489	5,389 (2,368)
(185)	(31)	(356)	(231)		9	(615) (198)
(31)	1	(36) 16			(29) 31 72 (3)	(15) (11) 88 (33)
			(124)			384 (124)
(577) 2,599	(11)	(10)	(11) 310		37 (147) (252) 1	(101) (300) 2,348 2
		10	13,055		I	13,055 10
 5,489	515	(376)	10,633		208	17,511
\$ 11,054	274	\$ (5,553)	\$ 14,264	\$	(2,275) \$	24,199



## **Other Enterprise Funds**

## Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

Cash and cash equivalents       184         Accounts receivable, net       23         Due from other governments       1         Due from other funds       11         Inventories       11         Prepaid items       91       253       9         Land       38       1,690         Buildings and improvements, net       833       3,040         Machinery and equipment, net       42       77	of nd ion
Current assets:  Equity in internal investment pool \$ 68 \$ 58 \$ 9 \$ 3	
Equity in internal investment pool       \$ 68 \$ 58 \$ 9 \$         Cash and cash equivalents       184         Accounts receivable, net       23         Due from other governments       11         Due from other funds       11         Inventories       11         Prepaid items       91         Total Current Assets       91         Land       38         Buildings and improvements, net       833         Machinery and equipment, net       42	
Accounts receivable, net       23         Due from other governments       23         Due from other funds       11         Inventories       11         Prepaid items       91       253       9       6         Land       38       1,690       6         Buildings and improvements, net       833       3,040       7         Machinery and equipment, net       42       77       7	361
Inventories	41 104
Total Current Assets       91       253       9       6         Land       38       1,690       7         Buildings and improvements, net       833       3,040         Machinery and equipment, net       42       77	26 138
Buildings and improvements, net 833 3,040  Machinery and equipment, net 42 77	670
Machinery and equipment, net 42 77	100
	67
Total Accests	131
Total Assets \$ 1,004 \$ 5,060 \$ 9 \$ 9	968
Liabilities:	
Current liabilities: Warrants payable \$ 10 \$ 10 \$	40
Accounts payable and accruals 25 58	71
Due to other governments	84
Due to other funds Notes payable 58	
Lease obligations payable, current portion	
	195
Lease obligations payable, net of current portion	
	195
Fund Equity:	
Contributed capital 8 4,777	
Retained earnings 903 215 9	773
Total Fund Equity 911 4,992 9	773
Total Liabilities and Fund Equity \$ 1,004 \$ 5,060 \$ 9 \$	968

Department of Corrections							
					Prison		
					Agricultural		
	Restaurants		Commissary	,	Enterprises		Totals
\$		\$		\$	1,916	\$	2,412
	120		326				630
			14				78
							104
	13		48		41		128
	9		260		109		527
			3				3
	142		651		2,066		3,882
							1,828
	21				2,066		6,027
	39		53		1,724		2,066
\$	202	\$	704	\$	5,856	\$	13,803
\$		\$		\$	229	\$	289
	34		156		374		718
							84
			146				146
							58
					107		107
	34		302		710		1,402
					204		204
_	34		302		914		1,606
	_						4 == -
	6		400		4 0 40		4,791
_	162		402		4,942		7,406
	168		402		4,942		12,197
\$	202	\$	704	\$	5,856	\$	13,803



## **Other Enterprise Funds**

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings For the Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Department of Agriculture and Commerce			c	Forestry Commission	Department of Finance and Administration	
		Farmers' Central Market Board	Agriculture and Forestry Museum		Tree Seedling		Office of Surplus Property
Operating Revenues: Charges for sales and services Rentals Other	\$	\$ 361	117 334	\$	40	\$	891
Total Operating Revenues		361	451		40		891
Operating Expenses: Cost of sales and services General and administrative Contractual services Commodities Depreciation Other		228 94 13 38	147 474 245 70 128		32		503 234 41 52
Total Operating Expenses		373	1,064		32		830
Operating Income (Loss)		(12)	(613)		8		61
Nonoperating Revenues: Interest Other		109	5				17 12
Total Nonoperating Revenues		109	5				29
Nonoperating Expenses: Loss on disposal of assets Interest		12 5	1				10
Total Nonoperating Expenses		17	1				10
Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers		80	(609)		8		80
Operating Transfers In Operating Transfers Out			479				
Net Income (Loss) Add Depreciation on Contributed Assets		80	(130) 125		8		80
Increase (Decrease) in Retained Earnings		80	(5)		8		80
Retained Earnings July 1		823	220		1		693
Retained Earnings June 30	\$	903 \$	215	\$	9	\$	773

**Department of Corrections** 

Department of Corrections							
			Prison				
			Agricultural				
Restaurants	Commissary		Enterprises		Totals		
	•						
\$ 361	\$ 3,896	\$	1,265	\$	6,570		
			342		1,037		
30	8		2		40		
 391	3,904		1,609		7,647		
268	2,867		2,001		5,283		
60	602		751		2,618		
2	19		610		1,204		
26	46		299		527		
6	20		245		489		
	9				9		
362	3,563		3,906		10,130		
 29	341		(2,297)		(2,483)		
2	4				23		
_			2		128		
2	4		2		151		
					23		
			7		12		
			7		35		
31	345		(2,302)		(2,367)		
			1,384		1,863		
	(310	)	1,001		(310)		
	·				(0.10)		
31	35		(918)		(814)		
					125		
31	35		(918)		(689)		
131	367		5,860		8,095		
\$ 162	\$ 402	\$	4,942	\$	7,406		



## **Other Enterprise Funds**

## **Combining Statement of Cash Flows**

For the Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	 Departm Agricul and Com	ture	Forestry Commission	F	Department of Finance and dministration	
	Farmers' Central Market Board	Agriculture and Forestry Museum	Tree Seedling		Office of Surplus Property	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Cash receipts from customers Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services Cash payments to employees for services Other operating cash receipts	\$ 359 \$ (111) (225)	451 \$ (458) (479)	(368)	\$	770 (263) (487)	
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	23	(486)	(328)		20	
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: Operating transfers in Operating transfers out		479				
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities		479				
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:						
Acquisition and construction of capital assets Principal paid on bonds and equipment contracts Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts	(12) (16) (5)	(8)			(5)	
Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities	(33)	(8)			(5)	
Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Interest on investments					17	
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities					17	
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1	(10) 78	(15) 257	(328) 337		32 329	
Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30	\$ 68 \$	242 \$	9	\$	361	

#### **Department of Corrections**

	рера	runent of Correct	110115	
Re	estaurants	Commissary	Prison Agricultural Enterprises	Totals
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
\$	349 \$	3,900 \$	1,604 \$	7,473
	(287)	(2,968)	(2,748)	(7,203)
	(61)	(604)	(729)	(2,585)
	30	8	2	40
	31	336	(1,871)	(2,275)
			1,597	2,076
		(310)		(310)
		(310)	1,597	1,766
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	(6)	(7)	(267)	(305)
	( )	( )	(86)	(102)
			(7)	(12)
	(6)	(7)	(360)	(419)
	2	4		23
	2	4		23
	27	23	(634)	(905)
	93	303	2,550	3,947
\$	120 \$	326 \$	1,916 \$	3,042
			(Caration and a	Mart Dags

(Continued on Next Page)



### **Other Enterprise Funds**

#### **Combining Statement of Cash Flows**

For the Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

(Continued from Previous Page)

		Departme Agricul and Com	ture	Forestry Commission		F	epartment of Finance and Iministration
	M	Farmers' Central arket Board	Agriculture and Forestry Museum		Tree Seedling		Office of Surplus Property
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities: Operating income (loss)	\$	(12)\$	(613)	\$	8	\$	61
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:  Depreciation Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in assets		38	128				52
Accounts receivable, net  Due from other governments		(3)					5 (29)
Interfund receivables Inventories Prepaid items		1					41 (138)
Increase (decrease) in liabilities Warrants payable Accounts payable and accruals Due to other governments Interfund payables		(6) 5	(7) 6		(336)		(20) (36) 84
Total adjustments		35	127		(336)		(41)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$	23 \$	(486)	\$	(328)	\$	20

#### **Noncash Capital and Related Financing Activities:**

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 1999, Farmers' Central Market Board received buildings of \$99,000, Agriculture and Forestry Museum and Office of Surplus Property received machinery and equipment of \$5,000 and \$12,000 respectively, and Prison Agricultural Enterprises received improvements other than buildings of \$53,000 from other state agencies. Prison Agricultural Enterprises entered into a capital lease agreement totaling \$236,000.

#### **Department of Corrections**

Restaurants	Commissary	Totals	
29 \$	341 \$	(2,297)	\$ (2,483)
6	20	245	489
	7		9
			(29)
(12)	6	(5)	31
	(4)	217	72
	(3)		(3)
		70	37
11	(32)	(101)	(147)
			(252)
	1		1
2	(5)	426	208
31 \$	336 \$	(1,871)	\$ (2,275)
	Restaurants  29 \$  6  (12) (3)  11	29 \$ 341 \$ 6 20 7 (12) 6 (3) (4) (3) 11 (32) 1 1 2 (5)	Restaurants         Commissary         Prison Agricultural Enterprises           29 \$ 341 \$ (2,297)           6         20         245           7         (12) 6 (5) (3) (4) 217 (3)         217 (3)           11         (32) (101)

(This page left blank intentionally)



Internal service funds account for the operations of state agencies that provide services or goods to other state agencies or governmental units on a cost reimbursement basis.

#### **Internal Service Funds Descriptions**

**Personnel Board** - The **Personnel Board Fund** accounts for the expenses of establishing personnel policies, regulating the pay of state employees and testing and validating new hires. Revenues consist of assessments charged to state agencies based on the number of authorized positions.

Information Technology Services - The Information Technology Services Fund accounts for the centralized data processing and information devices, expenses related to planning and policies for the development of data processing capabilities and for the state's central telephone system, the universities' central telephone systems and other governmental units' telephone systems. Revenues consist of charges to user agencies, universities and governmental units for services and equipment. Other revenue consists of commissions from the usage of public utility companies' pay telephones located on state properties.

Department of Finance and Administration - The Risk Management Fund accounts for resources and transactions pertaining to the state's self-insured medical plan and life insurance program as mandated by state law to be offered to state and public education employees. Employees' premiums are funded by the state and local school districts with additional funding provided by retired employees and by active employees for spouse and dependent medical coverage. This fund also accounts for unemployment benefits paid to eligible former state employees and for resources and transactions pertaining to the state's self-insured workers' compensation program. Funding is provided by premiums collected from the state's operating fund and participating state agencies. In addition, the fund accounts for resources and transactions pertaining to the state's self-insured tort claims program. Funding is provided by assessment of state agencies. Tort claims filed against the state agencies and state employees are paid from this fund, as well as administrative expenses.



## **Combining Balance Sheet**

June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

Department of
Finance and
Administration

			tanimiotration	_	
	Personnel Board	Information Technology Services	Risk Management		Totals
Assets:					
Current assets:					
Equity in internal investment pool Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,909 \$	4,636 \$	24,100 234	\$	30,645 234
Investments			51,997		51,997
Receivables, net:			31,337		31,337
Accounts	1	90			91
Interest			729		729
Due from other governments	1	40			41
Due from other funds	166	2,136	730		3,032
Due from component units		88			88
Total Current Assets	2,077	6,990	77,790		86,857
Long-term investments			24,324		24,324
Machinery and equipment, net	257	8,193	91		8,541
Total Assets	\$ 2,334 \$	15,183 \$	102,205	\$	119,722
Liabilities: Current liabilities:					
Warrants payable	\$ 130 \$	710 \$	6,817	\$	7,657
Accounts payable and accruals	305	1,584	2,149		4,038
Due to other funds	37	81	202		320
Claims liability			97,318		97,318
Deferred revenues			1,174		1,174
Lease obligations payable, current portion		800			800
Total Current Liabilities	 472	3,175	107,660		111,307
Lease obligations payable, net of current portion		245			245
Total Liabilities	472	3,420	107,660		111,552
Fund Equity:					
Retained earnings:					
Unreserved (deficit)	1,862	11,763	(5,455)		8,170
Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	\$ 2,334 \$	15,183 \$	102,205	\$	119,722



Department of

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings For the Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

					Finance and Administration	
		rsonnel Board	Te	formation chnology Services	Risk Management	Totals
Operating Revenues:	·					_
Charges for goods and services/premiums Other	\$	4,882	\$	22,608 \$ 3	316,683 2	\$ 344,173 5
Total Operating Revenues		4,882		22,611	316,685	344,178
Operating Expenses:						
Personal services:						
Salaries, wages and fringe benefits		2,749		7,172	1,232	11,153
Travel		44		122	20	186
Contractual services		1,715		14,164	20,406	36,285
Commodities		152		313	88	553
Benefit payments					336,940	336,940
Depreciation		66		1,923	23	2,012
Total Operating Expenses		4,726		23,694	358,709	387,129
Operating Income (Loss)		156		(1,083)	(42,024)	(42,951)
Nonoperating Revenues: Interest and other investment income Other		1		52	5,356 1	5,356 54
		1		52	5,357	5,410
Total Nonoperating Revenues		Į.		52	5,337	5,410
Nonoperating Expenses:						
Loss on disposal of assets		15		139	3	157
Interest				151		151
Total Nonoperating Expenses		15		290	3	308
Income (Loss) Before Operating						
Transfers		142		(1,321)	(36,670)	(37,849)
Operating Transfers In				997	341	1,338
Net Income (Loss)		142		(324)	(36,329)	(36,511)
Retained Earnings July 1		1,720		12,087	30,874	 44,681
Retained Earnings (Deficit) June 30	\$	1,862	\$	11,763 \$	(5,455)	\$ 8,170



## **Combining Statement of Cash Flows**

For the Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

Department of Finance and Administration

	rsonnel Board	Information Technology Services	Risk Management		Totals
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:					
Cash receipts/premiums from quasi-external	\$		5	\$	100 011
operating transactions with other funds Cash receipts/premiums from customers Cash payments to suppliers for goods	4,756 48	21,011 1,893	114,177 202,027		139,944 203,968
and services	(1,822)	(14,458)	(14,592)		(30,872)
Cash payments to employees for services	(2,740)	(7,109)	(1,218)		(11,067)
Cash payments for benefits			(349,183)		(349,183)
Other operating cash receipts		3	2		5
Net Cash Provided by (Used for)					
Operating Activities	 242	1,340	(48,787)		(47,205)
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:					
Operating transfers in		997			997
Net Cash Provided by					
Noncapital Financing Activities		997			997
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:					
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(141)	(846)	(32)		(1,019)
Principal paid on capital lease contracts		(1,507)			(1,507)
Interest paid on capital lease contracts		(151)			(151)
Net Cash Used for Capital and Related	(4.44)	(0.504)	(00)		(0.077)
Financing Activities	 (141)	(2,504)	(32)		(2,677)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:			07.044		07.044
Proceeds from sales of investments			87,641		87,641
Purchases of investments Interest and other investment income, net			(37,199) 7,592		(37,199) 7,592
interest and other investment income, her			7,592		7,592
Net Cash Provided by Investing					
Activities			58,034		58,034
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and					
Cash Equivalents	101	(167)	9,215		9,149
Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1	1,808	4,803	15,119		21,730
Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30	\$ 1,909	4,636 \$			30,879
			(Continu	ued on	Next Page)



#### **Combining Statement of Cash Flows**

For the Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

(Continued From Previous Page)

Department of Finance and Administration

	Information							
	Per	sonnel	Technology	Risk				
	B	Board	Services	Manageme	ent	Totals		
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities:								
Operating income (loss)	\$	156 \$	(1,083)	\$ (42,0	024) \$	(42,951)		
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation Changes in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in assets		66	1,923		23	2,012		
Accounts receivable, net			27			27		
Due from other governments		1	21			22		
Interfund receivables		(79)	247	(:	389)	(221)		
Increase (decrease) in liabilities		(10)		(	,	(==:)		
Warrants payable		20	37	5.9	958	6,015		
Accounts payable and accruals		44	141		(21)	164		
Due to other governments			(11)		( )	(11)		
Interfund payables		34	`38	(*	102)	(30)		
Claims liability				(12)		(12,142)		
Deferred revenues					(90)	(90)		
Total adjustments		86	2,423	(6,7	763)	(4,254)		
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$	242 \$	1,340	\$ (48,7	787) \$	(47,205)		

#### Noncash Capital and Related Financing and Investing Activities:

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 1999, Information Technology Services entered into a capital lease agreement totaling \$488,000. Payments on the new lease included principal payments of \$161,000 and interest payments of \$12,000. Information Technology Services received donated machinery and equipment of \$52,000. Personnel Board and Risk Management received machinery and equipment of \$1,000 and \$2,000, respectively from another state agency. At June 30, 1999, Risk Management's investments are reported at fair value, creating a noncash investment loss of \$1,928,000.

(This page left blank intentionally)



#### **Trust and Agency Funds**

Trust and agency funds account for assets held by the state in a fiduciary capacity.

#### **Significant Trust and Agency Funds Descriptions**

#### **Expendable Trust Funds**

**Public Employees' Retirement System -** The **Deferred Compensation Plan Fund** accounts for deposits of gross compensation deferred by employees of the state and its political subdivisions. These deposits are invested until retirement, severance from public service, death or extreme hardship of the individual participants.

**Employment Security Commission** - The **Unemployment Compensation Fund** accounts for the collection of unemployment insurance taxes from employers and the payment of unemployment benefits to eligible claimants. Funds are also provided by the federal government and interest income. Administrative expenses incurred by the Employment Security Commission are accounted for in a special revenue fund.

#### **Nonexpendable Trust Funds**

**Treasurer -** The **Oil and Gas Taxes on State-owned Land Fund** accounts for oil and gas royalties collected on state-owned lands. The principal is required by state constitution to remain inviolate. Income derived from investment of the principal may be appropriated by the legislature for specific uses.

#### **Pension Trust Funds**

Public Employees' Retirement System - The Public Employees' Retirement System Fund provides retirement and disability benefits to substantially all employees of the state and its political subdivisions. Benefits are funded by contributions from the members, the state, and political subdivisions and by investment income. The Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol Retirement System Fund provides retirement and disability benefits to uniformed officers of the Department of Public Safety. Benefits are funded by contributions from the members and the state and by investment income. The Municipal Retirement Systems Fund provides retirement and disability benefits to employees, firemen, and policemen of participating municipalities. Benefits are funded by contributions from the members and the municipalities and by investment income. The Supplemental Legislative Retirement Plan Fund provides retirement and disability benefits supplemental to the benefits of the Public Employees' Retirement System to all elected members of the legislature and the president of the senate. Benefits are funded by contributions from the members and the state and by investment income.



## **Agency Funds**

The **Local Government Distributive Fund** serves as a clearing mechanism for funds distributed to the various counties and municipalities of the state. The **Program Fund** accounts for receipt of various taxes, refundable deposits, inventories, and other monies collected or recovered to be held until the state has the right or obligation to distribute them to state operating funds or to various entities or individuals. The **Institutional Fund** accounts for deposits to various institutional accounts and other receipts held by the state until there is proper authorization to disburse them directly to others.



## **Trust and Agency Funds**

# Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Е	xpendable Nor	nexpendable	Pension	Agency	Totals
Assets:		-				
Equity in internal investment pool Cash and cash equivalents	\$	\$ 2,496	1,277 \$ 939	3,485 \$ 136,106	8,820 \$ 10,784	13,582 150,325
Amount on deposit with U. S. Treasury Investments Receivables, net:		641,698 536,859	28,411	17,473,613	344	641,698 18,039,227
Taxes Investment proceeds Interest and dividends Contributions		31,616 171 2,862	427	284,866 80,468 37,652	2	31,616 284,866 81,068 40,514
Other  Due from other governments		469 1,200		26	11,747	12,242 1,200
Due from other funds Commodity inventory Loans to other funds		10,926	12	18	12,121 263	23,077 263 28
Land Buildings, net Improvements other than buildings, net Machinery and equipment, net				508 2,375 67 1,390		508 2,375 67 1,390
Total Assets	\$	1,228,325 \$	31,066 \$	18,020,574 \$	44,081 \$	19,324,046
Liabilities: Warrants payable Accounts payable and accruals Due to other funds	\$	\$ 2,280 2,390	4 \$ 15	2,155 \$ 534,813	1,157 \$ 11,930	3,316 537,108 14,320
Due to other funds Amounts held in custody for others Obligations under securities lending Deferred revenues		176 1,761	179	16 1,138 1,984,651	17,188 13,806	17,559 14,944 1,984,651 1,761
Total Liabilities		6,607	198	2,522,773	44,081	2,573,659
Fund Balances:  Reserved for:  Employees' pension benefits  Unemployment compensation benefits		681,011		15,497,801		15,497,801 681,011
Loans to other funds Deferred compensation benefits and		28				28
administrative expenses Educational and Vocational Training Memorial Burn Center and other Wildlife Conservation Unreserved:		540,644	25,590 635 3,175			540,644 25,590 635 3,175
Undesignated		35	1,468			1,503
Total Fund Balances		1,221,718	30,868	15,497,801		16,750,387
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	1,228,325 \$	31,066 \$	18,020,574 \$	44,081 \$	19,324,046



## **Expendable Trust Funds**

### Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Public Employees' Retirement System Deferred		_	• •				
	Co	Compensation				0.1		<b>T</b> . ( )
A 4 .		Plan		Compensation		Other		Totals
Assets:	•	074	•	4 400	•	0.5	Φ.	0.400
Cash and cash equivalents Amount on deposit with U. S. Treasury	\$	971	\$	1,490 641,698	\$	35	\$	2,496 641,698
Investments		536,859						536,859
Receivables, net:								
Taxes				31,616				31,616
Interest and dividends		171						171
Contributions		2,862						2,862
Other				469				469
Due from other governments				1,200				1,200
Due from other funds				10,926				10,926
Loans to other funds				28				28
Total Assets	\$	540,863	\$	687,427	\$	35	\$	1,228,325
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable and accruals	\$	219	\$	2,061	\$		\$	2,280
Due to other governments				2,390				2,390
Due to other funds				176				176
Deferred revenues				1,761				1,761
Total Liabilities		219		6,388				6,607
Fund Balances:								
Reserved for:								
Unemployment compensation benefits				681,011				681,011
Loans to other funds				28				28
Deferred compensation benefits								
and administrative expenses		540,644						540,644
Unreserved:								
Undesignated						35		35
Total Fund Balances		540,644		681,039		35		1,221,718
Total Liabilities and								
Fund Balances	\$	540,863	\$	687,427	\$	35	\$	1,228,325



## **Expendable Trust Funds**

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

Public Employees' Retirement System Deferred			Security				
Co	•						
	Plan		Compensation	Oth	ner		Totals
\$		\$		\$		\$	121,556
			3,235				3,235
	,						42,993
	47,950		40,193				88,143
					6		6
	90,943		164,984		6		255,933
	13,137						13,137
	1,563						1,563
			113,114		4		113,118
	14,700		113,114		4		127,818
	76,243		51,870		2		128,115
	464,401		629,169		33		1,093,603
\$	540,644	\$	681,039	\$	35	\$	1,221,718
	Em Re	Employees' Retirement System  Deferred Compensation Plan  \$ 42,993 47,950  90,943  13,137 1,563  14,700  76,243  464,401	Employees' Retirement System  Deferred Compensation Plan  \$ 42,993 47,950  90,943  13,137 1,563  14,700  76,243  464,401	Employees' Retirement System         Employment Security Commission           Deferred Compensation Plan         Unemployment Compensation           \$ 121,556 3,235           42,993 47,950         40,193           90,943         164,984           13,137 1,563         113,114           14,700         113,114           76,243         51,870           464,401         629,169	Employees' Retirement System         Employment Security Commission           Deferred Compensation Plan         Unemployment Compensation         Oth           \$ 121,556 \$ 3,235         \$ 3,235           42,993 47,950 40,193         40,193           90,943 164,984         113,114           13,137 1,563         113,114           76,243 51,870         51,870           464,401 629,169         629,169	Employees' Retirement System         Employment Security Commission           Deferred Compensation Plan         Unemployment Compensation         Other           \$ 121,556 \$ 3,235         \$ 3,235         \$ 42,993           47,950 40,193         6         6           90,943 164,984         6         6           13,137 1,563         113,114 4         4           14,700 113,114 4         4         4           76,243 51,870 2         2           464,401 629,169 33         33	Employees' Retirement System         Employment Security Commission           Deferred Compensation Plan         Unemployment Compensation           \$ 121,556 \$ \$ \$ 3,235           42,993 47,950 40,193 47,950 40,193 69,943 164,984 6           \$ 90,943 164,984 6           \$ 13,137 1,563           \$ 14,700 113,114 4 76,243 51,870 2           464,401 629,169 33



## Nonexpendable Trust Funds

#### **Combining Balance Sheet**

June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	T	Treasurer				
	Oil and Gas Taxes on State-					
					_	
	owned Land			Other	Totals	
Assets:						
Current assets:	•	000	Φ.	000 #	4.077	
Equity in internal investment pool	\$	639 762	\$	638 \$ 177	1,277 939	
Cash and cash equivalents Investments		4,166		3,201	7,367	
Interest receivable		355		72	7,307 427	
Due from other funds		333		12	12	
Total Current Assets		5,922		4,100	10,022	
Long-term investments		21,003		41	21,044	
Total Assets	\$	26,925	\$	4,141 \$	31,066	
Liabilities:						
Warrants payable	\$	4	\$	\$	4	
Accounts payable and accruals		15			15	
Due to other funds		179			179	
Total Liabilities		198			198	
Fund Balances:						
Reserved for:				00	0.0	
Scholarships				20 5	20 5	
Books and historical manuscripts Education and vocational training		25,590		5	25,590	
Memorial Burn Center		25,590		610	25,590 610	
Wildlife Conservation				3,175	3,175	
Unreserved		1,137		331	1,468	
Total Fund Balances		26,727		4,141	30,868	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	26,925	\$	4,141 \$	31,066	
	-		_			

## **Nonexpendable Trust Funds**

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances

For the Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Treasurer Oil and Gas Taxes on State- owned Land			
			Other	Totals
Operating Revenues:				
Interest and other investment income, net Fees	\$	1,342 \$	181 \$ 596	1,523 596
Oil and gas royalties Donations		1,196 18		1,196 18
Total Operating Revenues		2,556	777	3,333
Operating Expenses:				
Administrative		68	21	89
Total Operating Expenses		68	21	89
Operating Income Before Operating Transfers		2,488	756	3,244
Operating Transfers Out		(1,225)	(450)	(1,675)
Net Income		1,263	306	1,569
Fund Balances July 1		25,464	3,835	29,299
Fund Balances June 30	\$	26,727 \$	4,141 \$	30,868



## **Nonexpendable Trust Funds**

### **Combining Statement of Cash Flows**

For the Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

		easurer				
		and Gas s on State-				
		ned Land		Other		Totals
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:						
Cash payments to suppliers	\$	(68)	\$	(21)	\$	(89)
Other operating cash receipts		1,215		606		1,821
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities		1,147		585		1,732
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:						
Operating transfers out		(1,267)		(450)		(1,717)
Net Cash Used for Noncapital Financing Activities		(1,267)		(450)		(1,717)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:						
Proceeds from sale of investments		10,776				10,776
Purchases of investments		(11,896)		(147)		(12,043)
Interest and other investment income, net		1,527		186		1,713
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities		407		39		446
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		287		174		461
Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1		1,114		641		1,755
Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30	\$	1,401	\$	815	\$	2,216
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:						
Operating income	\$	2.488	\$	756	\$	3,244
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:	<u> </u>	2,100	Ψ		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Interest and other investment income, net		(1,527)		(186)		(1,713)
Net depreciation in fair value of investments		199		( /		199
Changes in assets and liabilities:						
(Increase) decrease in assets						
Interest receivable		(13)		5		(8)
Interfund receivable		. ,		10		10
Total adjustments		(1,341)		(171)		(1,512)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$	1,147	\$	585	\$	1,732

#### **Noncash Capital and Related Financing Activities:**

At June 30, 1999, the Treasurer's investments are reported at fair value, creating a noncash investment loss of \$199,000.



## **Pension Trust Funds**

### **Combining Statement of Plan Net Assets**

June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Public Employees' Retirement System	Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol Retirement System	Municipal Retirement Systems	Supplemental Legislative Retirement Plan	Totals
Assets:					
Equity in internal investment pool \$	3,485	\$	\$	\$	3,485
Cash and cash equivalents Investments:	131,839	1,973	2,231	63	136,106
Investments, at fair value	14,952,835	254,046	281,036	7,950	15,495,867
Securities lending	1,908,181	32,545	36,002	1,018	1,977,746
Receivables:					
Employer contributions	21,012	438	361	18	21,829
Employee contributions	15,626	109	80	8	15,823
Investment proceeds	274,883	4,671	5,166	146	284,866
Interest and dividends	77,648	1,319	1,460	41	80,468
Other	23		3		26
Due from other funds	18				18
Land	508				508
Buildings, net	2,375				2,375
Improvements other than buildings, net	67				67
Machinery and equipment, net	1,390				1,390
Total Assets	17,389,890	295,101	326,339	9,244	18,020,574
Liabilities:					
Warrants payable	2,155				2,155
Accounts payable and accruals	516,129	8,735	9,674	275	534,813
Due to other funds	1	9	6		16
Amounts held in custody for others	1,138				1,138
Obligations under securities lending	1,914,843	32,658	36,128	1,022	1,984,651
Total Liabilities	2,434,266	41,402	45,808	1,297	2,522,773
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension Benefits \$	14,955,624	\$ 253,699	\$ 280,531	\$ 7,947 \$	15,497,801



## **Agency Funds**

# Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Local				
	 ernment/ tributive	Program	Ins	stitutional	Totals
Assets:					
Equity in internal investment pool	\$ 2,674	\$ 6,146	\$		\$ 8,820
Cash and cash equivalents	122	7,135		3,527	10,784
Investments				344	344
Receivables, net:					
Interest				2	2
Other		11,687		60	11,747
Due from other funds	4,375	7,737		9	12,121
Commodity inventory		263			263
Total Assets	\$ 7,171	\$ 32,968	\$	3,942	\$ 44,081
Liabilities:					
Warrants payable	\$ 54	\$ 1,103	\$		\$ 1,157
Due to other governments	5,681	6,244		5	11,930
Due to other funds	616	16,045		527	17,188
Amounts held in custody for others	 820	9,576		3,410	13,806
Total Liabilities	\$ 7,171	\$ 32,968	\$	3,942	\$ 44,081



## **All Agency Funds**

## **Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities**

For the Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

Fund         Equity in Internal Investment Pool         Cash Equivalents Investments         Receivables         Due from Other Funds         Commodity Inventory         Assets           Balance July 1, 1998         2,186 \$ 30 \$ 1,923 \$ 2,845         2,845 \$ 5,894         3,894           Additions         24,025 92 \$ 1,923 \$ 2,845         28,492         2,845 \$ 2,845         28,492           Deductions         23,537 \$ 1,923 \$ 2,845         2,845 \$ 28,305         28,305           Balance June 30, 1999         2,674 \$ 122 \$ 0 \$ 3,593         4,375 \$ 282 \$ 35,911           Program:         8         7,765 \$ 9,154 \$ 3,913         5,705 \$ 282 \$ 35,911           Additions         27,741 \$ 84,790 \$ 2,283 \$ 6,599 \$ 10,557 \$ 131,970         29,360 \$ 86,809 \$ 3,601 \$ 4,567 \$ 10,576 \$ 134,910           Balance June 30, 1999         6,146 \$ 7,135 \$ 11,687 \$ 11,687 \$ 7,737 \$ 70.05 \$ 10,576 \$ 134,910         32,968 \$ 10,598 \$ 11,687 \$ 7,735 \$ 10,576 \$ 10,57		Α	ssets						
Fund         Investment Pool         Equivalents Investments Receivables         Other Funds         Commodity Inventory         Total Assets           Local Government Distributive:         8         3.0         1,923         \$2,845         \$5,845         \$6,984           Balance July 1, 1998         24,025         92         4,375         28,492         28,492           Deductions         23,537         1,923         2,845         2,845         228,305           Balance June 30, 1999         2,674         122         0         4,375         282,305           Program:         8         7,765         9,154         13,005         5,705         282         35,911           Additions         27,741         84,790         2,283         6,599         10,557         131,973           Balance June 30, 1999         6,146         7,135         11,687         7,737         263         32,968           Institutional:           Balance June 30, 1999         3,123         389         37         12         3,661           Additions         15,989         118         294         8         16,409           Deductions         15,685         163         269         11         16,128 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th>Equity in</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>			Equity in						
Fund         Pool         Equivalents Investments Receivables         Funds         Inventory         Assets           Local Government Distributive:         Balance July 1, 1998         2,186 \$ 30 \$ 1,923 \$ \$ 2,845 \$ \$ 6,984         Additions         24,025 92 4,375 \$ 28,492         28,492         28,492         28,492         28,492         28,492         28,492         28,492         28,492         28,492         28,492         28,305         28,305         28,305         28,305         30,501         4,375         30,501         28,205         28,305         28,305         28,305         28,305         28,305         28,305         28,305         30,501         4,375         30,501         28,205         35,911         28,305         35,911         4,375         282         35,911         35,911         4,375         282         35,911         35,911         4,305         5,705         282         35,911         35,911         4,307         2,283         6,599         10,557         131,970         2,283         6,599         10,557         131,970         2,283         6,599         10,557         131,970         2,283         3,601         4,567         10,576         134,913         3,945         3,293         3,601         4,567         10,576         3,661			Internal	Cash			Due from		
Local Government Distributive:           Balance July 1, 1998         \$ 2,186 \$ 30 \$ 1,923 \$ 2,845 \$ 2,845 \$ 28,492           Additions         24,025 92 4,375 28,492           Deductions         23,537 1,923 2,845 28,305           Balance June 30, 1999         2,674 122 0 4,375 7,171           Program:           Balance July 1, 1998         7,765 9,154 9,154 13,005 5,705 282 35,911           Additions         27,741 84,790 2,283 6,599 10,557 131,970           Deductions         29,360 86,809 3,601 4,567 10,576 134,913           Balance June 30, 1999         6,146 7,135 11,687 7,737 263 32,968           Institutional:         3,223 389 37 12 3,661 Additions           Balance July 1, 1998         3,223 389 37 12 3,661 Additions           Additions         15,989 118 294 8 16,409 Additions           Deductions         15,685 163 269 11 16,6128 Additions           Balance June 30, 1999         3,527 344 62 9 3,942 Additions           Total - All Agency Funds:         3,527 344 62 9 3,942 Additions           Balance July 1, 1998         9,951 12,407 2,312 13,042 8,562 282 46,556 Additions           Additions         51,766 100,871 118 2,577 10,982 10,557 176,871 Doductions           Deductions         52,897 102,494 2,086 3,870 7,423 10,576 179,346		I	nvestment	and Cash			Other	Commodity	Total
Balance July 1, 1998         \$ 2,186 \$         30 \$         1,923 \$         \$ 2,845 \$         \$ 6,984           Additions         24,025 92         4,375 28,492         28,492           Deductions         23,537 1,923 2,845         28,305           Balance June 30, 1999         2,674 122 0         4,375 7,777         7,717           Program:         Balance July 1, 1998         7,765 9,154 84,790 2,283 6,599 10,557 131,970         282 35,911           Additions         27,741 84,790 2,283 6,599 10,557 131,970         29,360 86,809 3,601 4,567 10,576 134,913         13,601 4,567 10,576 134,913           Balance June 30, 1999         6,146 7,135 11,687 7,737 263 32,968         32,968           Institutional:         3,223 389 37 12 3,661 A,667 10,576 134,913           Additions         15,989 118 294 8 16,409           Deductions         15,685 163 269 11 16,409           Balance June 30, 1999         3,527 344 62 9 3,394           Total - All Agency Funds:         8alance July 1, 1998 9,951 12,407 2,312 13,042 8,562 282 46,556           Additions         51,766 100,871 118 2,577 10,982 10,557 176,871           Deductions         52,897 102,494 2,086 3,870 7,423 10,576 179,346	Fund		Pool	Equivalents	Investments	Receivables	Funds	Inventory	Assets
Additions         24,025         92         4,375         28,492           Deductions         23,537         1,923         2,845         28,305           Balance June 30, 1999         2,674         122         0         4,375         7,171           Program:           Balance July 1, 1998         7,765         9,154         13,005         5,705         282         35,911           Additions         27,741         84,790         2,283         6,599         10,557         131,970           Deductions         29,360         86,809         3,601         4,567         10,576         134,913           Balance June 30, 1999         6,146         7,135         11,687         7,737         263         32,968           Institutional:           Balance July 1, 1998         3,223         389         37         12         3,661           Additions         15,989         118         294         8         16,409           Deductions         15,685         163         269         11         16,128           Balance June 30, 1999         3,527         344         62         9         3,942           Total - All Agency Funds:     <	<b>Local Government Distributive:</b>								
Deductions         23,537         1,923         2,845         28,305           Balance June 30, 1999         2,674         122         0         4,375         7,171           Program:           Balance July 1, 1998         7,765         9,154         13,005         5,705         282         35,911           Additions         27,741         84,790         2,283         6,599         10,557         131,970           Deductions         29,360         86,809         3,601         4,567         10,576         134,913           Balance June 30, 1999         6,146         7,135         11,687         7,737         263         32,968           Institutional:         8         3,223         389         37         12         3,661           Additions         15,989         118         294         8         16,409           Deductions         15,685         163         269         11         16,128           Balance June 30, 1999         3,527         344         62         9         3,942           Total - All Agency Funds:           Balance July 1, 1998         9,951         12,407         2,312         13,042         8,562         282 <td>Balance July 1, 1998</td> <td>\$</td> <td>2,186</td> <td>\$ 30</td> <td>\$ 1,923</td> <td>\$</td> <td>\$ 2,845 \$</td> <td>;</td> <td>\$ 6,984</td>	Balance July 1, 1998	\$	2,186	\$ 30	\$ 1,923	\$	\$ 2,845 \$	;	\$ 6,984
Balance June 30, 1999         2,674         122         0         4,375         7,171           Program:           Balance July 1, 1998         7,765         9,154         13,005         5,705         282         35,911           Additions         27,741         84,790         2,283         6,599         10,557         131,970           Deductions         29,360         86,809         3,601         4,567         10,576         134,913           Balance June 30, 1999         6,146         7,135         11,687         7,737         263         32,968           Institutional:         Balance July 1, 1998         3,223         389         37         12         3,661           Additions         15,989         118         294         8         16,409           Deductions         15,685         163         269         11         16,128           Balance June 30, 1999         3,527         344         62         9         3,942           Total - All Agency Funds:           Balance July 1, 1998         9,951         12,407         2,312         13,042         8,562         282         46,556           Additions         51,766         1	Additions		24,025	92			4,375		28,492
Program:           Balance July 1, 1998         7,765         9,154         13,005         5,705         282         35,911           Additions         27,741         84,790         2,283         6,599         10,557         131,970           Deductions         29,360         86,809         3,601         4,567         10,576         134,913           Balance June 30, 1999         6,146         7,135         11,687         7,737         263         32,968           Institutional:           Balance July 1, 1998         3,223         389         37         12         3,661           Additions         15,989         118         294         8         16,409           Deductions         15,685         163         269         11         16,128           Balance June 30, 1999         3,527         344         62         9         3,942           Total - All Agency Funds:           Balance July 1, 1998         9,951         12,407         2,312         13,042         8,562         282         46,556           Additions         51,766         100,871         118         2,577         10,982         10,557         176,871	Deductions		23,537		1,923		2,845		28,305
Balance July 1, 1998         7,765         9,154         13,005         5,705         282         35,911           Additions         27,741         84,790         2,283         6,599         10,557         131,970           Deductions         29,360         86,809         3,601         4,567         10,576         134,913           Balance June 30, 1999         6,146         7,135         11,687         7,737         263         32,968           Institutional:           Balance July 1, 1998         3,223         389         37         12         3,661           Additions         15,989         118         294         8         16,409           Deductions         15,685         163         269         11         16,128           Balance June 30, 1999         3,527         344         62         9         3,942           Total - All Agency Funds:           Balance July 1, 1998         9,951         12,407         2,312         13,042         8,562         282         46,556           Additions         51,766         100,871         118         2,577         10,982         10,557         176,871           Deductions         52,897	Balance June 30, 1999		2,674	122	0		4,375		7,171
Additions         27,741         84,790         2,283         6,599         10,557         131,970           Deductions         29,360         86,809         3,601         4,567         10,576         134,913           Balance June 30, 1999         6,146         7,135         11,687         7,737         263         32,968           Institutional:           Balance July 1, 1998         3,223         389         37         12         3,661           Additions         15,989         118         294         8         16,409           Deductions         15,685         163         269         11         16,128           Balance June 30, 1999         3,527         344         62         9         3,942           Total - All Agency Funds:         8         9,951         12,407         2,312         13,042         8,562         282         46,556           Additions         51,766         100,871         118         2,577         10,982         10,557         176,871           Deductions         52,897         102,494         2,086         3,870         7,423         10,576         179,346	Program:								
Deductions         29,360         86,809         3,601         4,567         10,576         134,913           Balance June 30, 1999         6,146         7,135         11,687         7,737         263         32,968           Institutional:           Balance July 1, 1998         3,223         389         37         12         3,661           Additions         15,989         118         294         8         16,409           Deductions         15,685         163         269         11         16,128           Balance June 30, 1999         3,527         344         62         9         3,942           Total - All Agency Funds:           Balance July 1, 1998         9,951         12,407         2,312         13,042         8,562         282         46,556           Additions         51,766         100,871         118         2,577         10,982         10,557         176,871           Deductions         52,897         102,494         2,086         3,870         7,423         10,576         179,346	Balance July 1, 1998		7,765	9,154		13,005	5,705	282	35,911
Balance June 30, 1999         6,146         7,135         11,687         7,737         263         32,968           Institutional:         Balance July 1, 1998         3,223         389         37         12         3,661           Additions         15,989         118         294         8         16,409           Deductions         15,685         163         269         11         16,128           Balance June 30, 1999         3,527         344         62         9         3,942           Total - All Agency Funds:           Balance July 1, 1998         9,951         12,407         2,312         13,042         8,562         282         46,556           Additions         51,766         100,871         118         2,577         10,982         10,557         176,871           Deductions         52,897         102,494         2,086         3,870         7,423         10,576         179,346	Additions		27,741	84,790		2,283	6,599	10,557	131,970
Balance July 1, 1998   3,223   389   37   12   3,661     Additions   15,989   118   294   8   16,409     Deductions   15,685   163   269   11   16,128     Balance June 30, 1999   3,527   344   62   9   3,942     Total - All Agency Funds:   Balance July 1, 1998   9,951   12,407   2,312   13,042   8,562   282   46,556     Additions   51,766   100,871   118   2,577   10,982   10,557   176,871     Deductions   52,897   102,494   2,086   3,870   7,423   10,576   179,346	Deductions		29,360	86,809		3,601	4,567	10,576	134,913
Balance July 1, 1998       3,223       389       37       12       3,661         Additions       15,989       118       294       8       16,409         Deductions       15,685       163       269       11       16,128         Balance June 30, 1999       3,527       344       62       9       3,942         Total - All Agency Funds:         Balance July 1, 1998       9,951       12,407       2,312       13,042       8,562       282       46,556         Additions       51,766       100,871       118       2,577       10,982       10,557       176,871         Deductions       52,897       102,494       2,086       3,870       7,423       10,576       179,346	Balance June 30, 1999		6,146	7,135		11,687	7,737	263	32,968
Additions         15,989         118         294         8         16,409           Deductions         15,685         163         269         11         16,128           Balance June 30, 1999         3,527         344         62         9         3,942           Total - All Agency Funds:           Balance July 1, 1998         9,951         12,407         2,312         13,042         8,562         282         46,556           Additions         51,766         100,871         118         2,577         10,982         10,557         176,871           Deductions         52,897         102,494         2,086         3,870         7,423         10,576         179,346	Institutional:								
Deductions         15,685         163         269         11         16,128           Balance June 30, 1999         3,527         344         62         9         3,942           Total - All Agency Funds:           Balance July 1, 1998         9,951         12,407         2,312         13,042         8,562         282         46,556           Additions         51,766         100,871         118         2,577         10,982         10,557         176,871           Deductions         52,897         102,494         2,086         3,870         7,423         10,576         179,346	Balance July 1, 1998			3,223	389	37	12		3,661
Balance June 30, 1999       3,527       344       62       9       3,942         Total - All Agency Funds:         Balance July 1, 1998       9,951       12,407       2,312       13,042       8,562       282       46,556         Additions       51,766       100,871       118       2,577       10,982       10,557       176,871         Deductions       52,897       102,494       2,086       3,870       7,423       10,576       179,346	Additions			15,989	118	294	8		16,409
Total - All Agency Funds:       Balance July 1, 1998     9,951     12,407     2,312     13,042     8,562     282     46,556       Additions     51,766     100,871     118     2,577     10,982     10,557     176,871       Deductions     52,897     102,494     2,086     3,870     7,423     10,576     179,346	Deductions			15,685	163	269	11		16,128
Balance July 1, 1998       9,951       12,407       2,312       13,042       8,562       282       46,556         Additions       51,766       100,871       118       2,577       10,982       10,557       176,871         Deductions       52,897       102,494       2,086       3,870       7,423       10,576       179,346	Balance June 30, 1999			3,527	344	62	9		3,942
Additions         51,766         100,871         118         2,577         10,982         10,557         176,871           Deductions         52,897         102,494         2,086         3,870         7,423         10,576         179,346	Total - All Agency Funds:								
Deductions 52,897 102,494 2,086 3,870 7,423 10,576 179,346	Balance July 1, 1998		9,951	12,407	2,312	13,042	8,562	282	46,556
	Additions		51,766	100,871	118	2,577	10,982	10,557	176,871
Balance June 30, 1999 \$ 8,820 \$ 10,784 \$ 344 \$ 11,749 \$ 12,121 \$ 263 \$ 44,081	Deductions		52,897	102,494	2,086	3,870	7,423	10,576	179,346
	Balance June 30, 1999	\$	8,820	\$ 10,784	\$ 344	\$ 11,749	\$ 12,121 \$	263	\$ 44,081

	l iab	ilities						
			Accounts			Due to	Amounts Held	
	Wa	rrants	Payable	Due to Ot	her	Other	In Custody	Total
	Pa	yable	and Accruals	Governme	ents	Funds	for Others	Liabilities
Local Government Distributive:								
Balance July 1, 1998	\$	398	\$	\$ 4,4	112 \$	151	\$ 2,023	\$ 6,984
Additions		21,559	6,359	10,6	668	616	820	40,022
Deductions	:	21,903	6,359	9,3	399	151	2,023	39,835
Balance June 30, 1999		54	0	5,6	81	616	820	7,171
Program:								
Balance July 1, 1998		975	5	7,4	162	15,833	11,636	35,911
Additions	:	29,479	1,911	6,6	643	21,007	79,635	138,675
Deductions	:	29,351	1,916	7,8	361	20,795	81,695	141,618
Balance June 30, 1999		1,103	0	6,2	244	16,045	9,576	32,968
Institutional:								
Balance July 1, 1998					6	456	3,199	3,661
Additions					1	1,064	15,709	16,774
Deductions					2	993	15,498	16,493
Balance June 30, 1999					5	527	3,410	3,942
Total - All Agency Funds:								
Balance July 1, 1998		1,373	5	11,8	380	16,440	16,858	46,556
Additions	:	51,038	8,270	17,3	312	22,687	96,164	195,471
Deductions		51,254	8,275	17,2	262	21,939	99,216	197,946
Balance June 30, 1999	\$	1,157	\$ 0	\$ 11,9	930 \$	17,188	\$ 13,806	\$ 44,081



## **General Fixed Assets Account Group**

The General Fixed Assets Account Group accounts for fixed assets acquired for general governmental purposes. These include all fixed assets except those accounted for in the proprietary and fiduciary fund types.



#### **General Fixed Assets**

#### **Schedule of General Fixed Assets by Function**

June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

			Improvements Other Than	Machinery and		
	Land	Buildings	Buildings	Equipment		Total
General government	\$ 11,530 \$	83,911	\$ 3,020 \$	36,411	\$	134,872
Education	224	7,500	1,091	206,930		215,745
Health and social services	3,140	171,948	13,200	119,991		308,279
Law, justice and public safety	4,411	482,415	16,266	78,686		581,778
Recreation and resources development	61,359	109,046	33,925	105,510		309,840
Regulation of business and professions		1,503	56	5,476		7,035
Transportation	8,512	63,907		131,889		204,308
Total General Fixed Assets						
Allocated to Functions	\$ 89,176 \$	920,230	67,558 \$	684,893		1,761,857
Construction in progress					=	226,597
Total General Fixed Assets					\$	1,988,454

### **General Fixed Assets**

## **Schedule of Changes in General Fixed Assets**

For the Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

		Balance			Balance
	July 1, 1998 A		Additions	Deletions	June 30, 1999
Land	\$	88,507 \$	1,242 \$	573	\$ 89,176
Buildings		825,105	95,730	605	920,230
Improvements other than buildings		62,864	4,699	5	67,558
Machinery and equipment		628,507	99,656	43,270	684,893
Construction in progress		207,353	83,689	64,445	226,597
Total	\$	1,812,336 \$	285,016 \$	108,898	\$ 1,988,454

## **General Fixed Assets**

#### **Schedule of Changes in General Fixed Assets by Function**

For the Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

		Balance			Balance
	Jı	uly 1, 1998	Additions	Deletions	June 30, 1999
General government	\$	133,547 \$	3,768 \$	2,443	\$ 134,872
Education		193,472	34,578	12,305	215,745
Health and social services		265,910	50,241	7,872	308,279
Law, justice and public safety		510,336	78,660	7,218	581,778
Recreation and resources development		298,189	19,015	7,364	309,840
Regulation of business and professions		7,133	776	874	7,035
Transportation		196,396	14,289	6,377	204,308
Total by Function		1,604,983	201,327	44,453	1,761,857
Construction in progress		207,353	83,689	64,445	226,597
Total	\$	1,812,336 \$	285,016 \$	108,898	\$ 1,988,454



Component Units are organizations which are legally separate from the state for which the state is financially accountable, or for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the state are such that exclusion would cause the state's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. They are presented here in three separate reporting groups: governmental, proprietary and university fund types.

#### **Component Units Descriptions**

#### **Governmental Fund Types**

Pat Harrison Waterway District - The district accounts for resources used to bring about the full beneficial use of surface and overflow waters of the Pascagoula River Basin.

**Pearl River Basin Development District** - The district accounts for resources used to preserve, conserve, store and regulate the waters of the Pearl River and its tributaries and their overflows.

**Pearl River Valley Water Supply District** - The district accounts for the operation and maintenance of the Ross Barnett Reservoir and surrounding lands, to provide water supply, flood reduction and recreation opportunities.

**Tombigbee River Valley Water Management District** - The district accounts for the development and conservation of the human and natural resources of Mississippi counties in which the Tombigbee River or any of its tributaries lie.

#### **Proprietary Fund Types**

**Mississippi Coast Coliseum Commission** - The commission accounts for the promoting, developing, maintenance and operation of a multi-purpose coliseum and related facilities located in Harrison County, Mississippi.

**Mississippi Business Finance Corporation** -The corporation coordinates and oversees the delivery of services to small business communities of Mississippi.

**Mississippi Prison Industries Corporation -** The corporation accounts for a printing and book bindery operation, a garment and glove operation, a woodworking operation, a metal fabrication operation and an equine tack operation. Revenue is generated from the charges for goods and services.

#### **University Funds**

**Current Funds** - The **Unrestricted Fund** accounts for currently expendable resources which may be either designated or not designated by the universities for specific purposes. The **Restricted Fund** accounts for resources restricted by the donor or external agency for a specific use or program.

Loan Fund - The fund accounts for resources provided by the federal government, private gifts and other university funds which are available for loans to students.

Endowment Fund - The fund accounts for resources which are invested in accordance with donor restrictions.



**Plant Funds** - The funds account for the various unexpended resources to finance the acquisition and/or repair or replacement of long-lived plant facilities, for renewal and replacement of those facilities constructed from bond proceeds which remain governed under a related bond indenture of trust, for the resources restricted to interest and principal payments and other debt service charges related to plant indebtedness and for all long-lived assets in the service of the universities and all construction in progress and their associated liabilities.

Agency Fund - The fund accounts for amounts held in custody for students, university-related organizations and others.

(This page left blank intentionally)



## **Combining Balance Sheet**

June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Governmental Funds					
			Pearl River			
	Pat	Harrison	Basin	Pearl River		
	W	aterway	Development	Valley Water		
	[	District	District	Supply District		
Assets:						
Equity in internal investment pool	\$		\$	\$		
Cash and cash equivalents		1,695	278	3,693		
Investments		550	736	983		
Receivables, net		17		525		
Due from other governments		80	301			
Due from other funds						
Due from primary government		_				
Inventories		3				
Prepaid items						
Loans and notes receivable						
Restricted assets:		240				
Cash and cash equivalents		218 250				
Investments Property, plant and equipment, net of depreciation where applicable		14,146	5,995	56,862		
Deferred charges and other assets		14,140	5,995	30,002		
Amount available, designated for debt service		505				
Amounts to be provided for retirement of general long-term debt		1,665	32	1,668		
		1,000	32	1,000		
Total Assets, Amounts Available and Amounts to be	œ.	40.400	ф <b>7</b> 040 (	t 00.704		
Provided for Retirement of General Long-Term Debt	\$	19,129	\$ 7,342	\$ 63,731		
Liabilities:						
Warrants payable	\$		\$	\$		
Accounts payable and accruals	•	735	70	820		
Due to other funds			-			
Due to primary government						
Amounts held in custody for others						
Deferred revenues			138			
Liabilities payable from restricted assets						
Revenue bonds and notes payable		3,730				
Lease obligation bonds						
Other liabilities		139	32	1,668		
Total Liabilities		4,604	240	2,488		
Fund Equity and Other Credits:						
Investment in fixed assets		11,358	5,995	48,360		
Contributed capital		1,157		8,947		
Retained earnings:						
Reserved for Commission trust fund		054		0.000		
Unreserved		854		2,239		
Fund balances: Reserved for:						
Encumbrances			43			
Inventories		1	43			
Research projects		'				
Student loans						
Endowments						
Land management			58			
Contractual agreements			00			
Temporarily restricted funds						
Continuing education						
Unreserved:						
Designated for debt service		505				
Designated for future capital projects		_				
Undesignated		650	1,006	1,697		
Total Fund Equity and Other Credits		14,525	7,102	61,243		
Total Liabilities and Fund Equity and Other Credits	\$	19,129	\$ 7,342			
				·		

	Pi	roprietary Funds			
Tombigbee River Valley Water Management District	Mississippi Coast Coliseum Commission	Mississippi Business Finance Corporation	Mississippi Prison Industries Corporation	University	Totals
\$ 3,567 32 49	\$ \$ 866 3,342 532	2 \$ 1,707 9,479 112	282 344 400	\$ 11,561 260,407 219,021 135,829 48,896 31,586	\$ 11,563 272,495 234,455 137,447 430 48,896 31,708
36	138		338 38	18,490 8,647 84,018	18,867 8,823 84,018
15,792 38	7,106 29,489	3	2,038	1,736,517 3,640	218 7,356 1,860,842 3,640 505 3,403
\$ 19,514	\$ 41,473 \$	11,305 \$	3,560	\$ 2,558,612	\$ 2,724,666
\$ 48	\$ \$ 473	\$ 271	105	\$ 5,671 119,564 48,896 5,582	\$ 5,671 122,086 48,896 5,582
	76 98			3,222 33,705	3,298 33,843 98
 38 86	137 784	490 761	105	188,960 27,129 13,954 446,683	192,690 27,129 16,458 455,751
15,792	15,250	4,996	297	1,522,385	1,603,890 30,647
	7,000 18,439	5,548	3,158		7,000 30,238
330				24,447	24,820
				36,352 93,373 68,795	1 36,352 93,373 68,795 58
				979 1,330 474	979 1,330 474
 3,306	40.000	40.514	0.455	59,346 100,187 204,261	59,851 100,187 210,920
\$ 19,428 19,514	\$ 40,689 41,473 \$	10,544 11,305 \$	3,455 3,560	\$ 2,111,929 2,558,612	\$ 2,268,915 2,724,666



# **Combining Balance Sheet University Funds**

June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Current Funds				
U	nrestricted	Restricted		Loan	Endowment and Similar
\$	11,561 \$ 146,612 95,499 91,099 32,856 11,568 18,475 8 434	17,978 109 35,677 1,378 20,018 15	\$	9,268 321 237	\$ 4,702 62,745 9
	5,72			84,018	1,339
\$	416,104 \$	75,235	\$	93,844	68,795
\$	5,671 \$ 104,969 24,124	10,873 24,170	\$	51 145	5
	29,844	3,840		275	
	183,838	38,883		471	
	24,447 979	36,352		93,373	68,795
	1,330 474 775 204,261				
	232,266	36,352		93,373	68,795
\$	416,104 \$	75,235	\$	93,844	68,795
	\$ \$	\$ 416,104 \$  \$ 416,104 \$  \$ 5,671 \$ 104,969 24,124 5,582 29,844  13,648 183,838  24,447  979 1,330 474  775 204,261 232,266	\$ 11,561 \$ 146,612 17,978 95,499 109 91,099 35,677 32,856 1,378 11,568 20,018 18,475 15 8,434 60 \$	\$ 11,561 \$ \$ 146,612	\$ 11,561 \$ \$ 9,268 95,499 109 91,099 35,677 321 32,856 1,378 237 11,568 20,018 18,475 15 8,434 60 84,018 \$\$ 5,671 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

**Plant Funds** 

		Renewals and	Retirement of	f	Investment	Agency		
Une	expended	Replacements	Indebtednes		in Plant	Fund	Totals	
		-			III I IGIIC		_	
\$	\$ 65,672	5,907	\$ 7,45	\$ 2		\$ \$ 2,816	11,561 260,407	
	21,833	35,466	3,36			2,0.0	219,021	
	7,917	7		2		767	135,829	
	6,747	7,250				428	48,896	
	•	·					31,586	
							18,490	
			15	3			8,647	
							84,018	
					29,774		29,774	
					888,076		888,076	
					108,366		108,366	
					450,773		450,773	
					220,324		220,324	
					39,204		39,204 1,834	
	313				1,834 154			
\$	102,482 \$	48,630	\$ 11,00	6 \$	1,738,505	\$ 4,011 \$	1,806 2,558,612	
\$	\$		\$	\$		\$ \$	5,671	
	3,070	33		7		561	119,564	
		229				228	48,896	
							5,582	
			2	1	400.000		33,705	
					188,960		188,960	
					27,129	3,222	27,129 3,222	
					31	3,222	13,954	
	3,070	262	2	8	216,120	4,011	446,683	
					1,522,385		1,522,385	
							24,447	
							36,352	
							93,373	
							68,795	
							979	
							1,330	
							474	
		48,368	10,97	8			59,346	
	99,412						100,187	
							204,261	
	99,412	48,368	10,97	8	1,522,385		2,111,929	
\$	102,482 \$	48,630	\$ 11,00	6 \$	1,738,505	\$ 4,011 \$	2,558,612	



# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Pat Harrisc Waterway District		Pearl River Basin Development District	Pearl River Valley Water Supply District		Tombigbee River Valley Water Management District	Totals
Revenues: Licenses, fees and permits	\$		\$		,066		\$ 1,066
Interest Charges for sales and services		16	38 89	)	59 1	147	260 90
Rentals Other		1,994	828		2,587 ,201	1,552	2,587 5,575
Total Revenues		2,010	955	<b>,</b> 4	1,914	1,699	9,578
Expenditures: Current:							
Recreation and resources development Debt service:		1,138	851	5	5,169	939	8,097
Principal Interest and other fiscal charges		227 87			124 99		351 186
Total Expenditures		1,452	851	5	5,392	939	8,634
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		558	104	ļ	(478)	760	944
Net income (loss) from proprietary operations		(433)			563		130
Fund Balances July 1 Increase in Reserve for Inventories		1,884 1	1,003	3	3,851	2,876	9,614 1
Fund Balances June 30	\$	2,010 \$	5 1,107	\$ 3	3,936	\$ 3,636	\$ 10,689



## **Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained** Earnings - Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Mississippi Coast Coliseum Commission		Mississippi Business Finance Corporation	Mississippi Prison Industries Corporation	Totals	
Operating Revenues:						
Charges for sales and services Fees	\$	4,351	\$ 1,401	\$ 4,118	\$ 8,4 1,4	
Total Operating Revenues		4,351	1,401	4,118	9,8	70
Operating Expenses:						
Costs of sales and services				1,839	1,8	
General and administrative Depreciation		4,807 1,036	897 5	1,836 199	7,5 1,2	
Other		1,030	179	3		82
Total Operating Expenses		5,843	1,081	3,877	10,8	01
Operating Income (Loss)		(1,492)	320	241	(9	31)
Nonoperating Revenues		1,232	511	19	1,7	
Nonoperating Expenses		(9)				(9)
Net Income (Loss)		(269)	831	260	8	22
Retained Earnings July 1		25,708	4,717	2,898	33,3	23_
Retained Earnings June 30	\$	25,439 \$	5,548	\$ 3,158	\$ 34,1	45



# Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Co	ssissippi Coast oliseum nmission	Mississippi Business Finance Corporation	Mississippi Prison Industries Corporation	Totals
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:					
Cash receipts from customers	\$	4,192 \$	1,557 \$	4,142 \$	9,891
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services		(3,064)	(137)	(2,794)	(5,995)
Cash payments to employees for services		(1,457)	(760)	(1,047)	(3,264)
Other operating cash payments			(31)	(3)	(34)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities		(329)	629	298	598
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:					
Contribution to other government		(51)			(51)
Net Cash Used for Noncapital Financing					
Activities		(51)			(51)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:					
Acquisition and construction of capital assets		(402)	(3)	(373)	(778)
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		2		7	9
Proceeds from insurance settlement		680			680
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities		280	(3)	(366)	(89)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:					
Proceeds from the sale of investments		106	16,665	701	17,472
Purchases of investments			(17,771)	(895)	(18,666)
Interest on investments		634	489	19	1,142
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities		740	(617)	(175)	(52)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash				_	
Equivalents		640	9	(243)	406
Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1		226	1,700	525	2,451
Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30	\$	866 \$	1,709 \$	282 \$	2,857

(Continued on Next Page)



## **Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds**

For the Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

(Continued from Previous Page)

		Mississippi Coast Coliseum Commission		Mississippi Business Finance Corporation		Mississippi Prison Industries Corporation		Totals
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities: Operating income (loss)	\$	(1,492)	\$	320	\$	241	\$	(931)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>			•			
Depreciation Changes in assets and liabilities: (Increase) Decrease in Assets		1,036		5		199		1,240
Accounts receivable, net Interfund receivables Inventories		(159)		12		60 (35) 82		(99) (23) 82
Prepaid items Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities		9				9		18
Accounts payable and accruals Other liabilities		277		144 148		(258)		163 148
Total Adjustments		1,163		309		57		1,529
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$	(329)	\$	629	\$	298	\$	598

#### Noncash Capital and Related Financing and Investing Activities:

During the fiscal year ended, June 30, 1999, Mississippi Coast Coliseum Commission's contributed capital increased as a result of the receipt of \$46,000 of fixed assets from another government.

(This page left blank intentionally)



## Statistical and Economic Data

The accompanying statistical tables of the state of Mississippi reflect social and economic data to allow a broader understanding of the environment in which the state operates, as well as historical perspectives and financial trends to assess the fiscal capacity of state government. Statistical tables differ from financial statements because they usually cover more than two fiscal years and present certain nonaccounting data.



#### **Expenditures by Function**

## **All Governmental Fund Types**

Table I

For the Last Ten Fiscal Years (Expressed in Thousands)

Function	1999	1998	1997	1996
General government	\$ 973,084 \$	919,048 \$	858,218 \$	817,625
Education	2,017,162	1,907,632	1,765,476	1,793,100
Health and social services	2,843,194	2,715,471	2,736,515	2,633,871
Law, justice and public safety	461,383	408,957	381,929	339,796
Recreation and resources development	304,507	304,795	266,633	249,433
Regulation of business and professions	25,820	24,007	22,518	22,734
Transportation	815,496	749,466	694,895	651,044
Debt service	222,653	193,392	174,787	134,406
Capital outlay	78,014	84,883	86,435	126,592
Total Expenditures - All Governmental Fund Types	\$ 7,741,313 \$	7,307,651 \$	6,987,406 \$	6,768,601

Source: Mississippi Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, GAAP Basis

Note: Governmental Fund Types of the primary government are described in Note 1C of the Notes to the Financial Statements.

#### **Revenues by Source**

#### **All Governmental Fund Types**

Table II

For the Last Ten Fiscal Years (Expressed in Thousands)

Source	1999	1998	1997	1996
State taxes	\$ 4,255,102 \$	4,023,265 \$	3,742,013 \$	3,563,533
Licenses, fees and permits	347,498	322,081	298,158	270,438
Federal government	2,865,653	2,765,550	2,778,514	2,729,566
Interest and other investment income, net	143,488	124,338	122,271	122,682
Charges for sales and services	235,310	234,250	212,532	194,764
Rentals	13,211	10,396	9,142	10,591
Court assessments and settlements	110,231	348	210	2,732
Other	233,325	393,904	219,429	182,740
Total Revenues - All Governmental Fund Types	\$ 8,203,818 \$	7,874,132 \$	7,382,269 \$	7,077,046

Source: Mississippi Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, GAAP Basis

Note: Governmental Fund Types of the primary government are described in Note 1C of the Notes to the Financial Statements.

#### **State Tax Revenues by Source**

#### **All Governmental Fund Types**

Table III

For the Last Ten Fiscal Years (Expressed in Thousands)

Source	1999	1998	1997	1996
Sales and use	\$ 2,212,773 \$	2,059,249 \$	1,920,884 \$	1,847,589
Gasoline and other motor fuel	397,262	392,260	358,866	354,104
Privilege	76,717	66,290	65,288	67,630
Motor vehicle registration	26,195	28,023	25,406	24,700
Individual income	942,027	894,790	790,805	730,035
Alcoholic beverage	44,987	43,261	42,530	41,270
Corporate income and franchise	298,464	280,361	292,827	262,728
Severance	18,845	29,573	31,841	29,057
Inheritance	30,308	21,471	12,638	14,208
Tobacco	57,486	57,344	57,201	55,121
Insurance	110,938	112,207	107,224	101,472
Nuclear power	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Other	19,100	18,436	16,503	15,619
Total Tax Revenues - All Governmental Fund Types	\$ 4,255,102 \$	4,023,265 \$	3,742,013 \$	3,563,533

Source: Mississippi Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, GAAP Basis

Note: Governmental Fund Types of the primary government are described in Note 1C of the Notes to the Financial Statements.

1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
\$ 727,065 \$	616,453 \$	555,839 \$	534,695 \$	502,922 \$	503,451
1,677,577	1,479,242	1,389,598	1,338,587	1,247,374	1,258,523
2,583,972	2,393,508	2,226,713	2,096,952	1,730,372	1,512,829
282,667	258,928	199,389	187,192	187,964	171,819
228,555	204,695	182,746	184,081	180,033	158,759
22,319	20,240	18,406	18,399	15,596	14,855
532,217	497,877	507,738	502,580	451,903	378,542
214,495	107,682	105,784	113,027	87,100	78,020
56,134	11,330	22,797	18,047	12,305	26,988
\$ 6,325,001 \$	5,589,955 \$	5,209,010 \$	4,993,560 \$	4,415,569 \$	4,103,786

 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
\$ 3,351,746 \$	3,126,925 \$	2,859,833 \$	2,494,487 \$	2,394,092 \$	2,303,886
250,994	208,240	153,971	98,946	88,455	72,834
2,717,589	2,518,279	2,390,803	2,280,181	1,898,506	1,662,310
112,186	52,194	34,185	44,373	62,461	67,455
184,284	186,888	183,798	171,041	165,740	159,413
10,175	9,185	6,990	6,470	6,826	6,157
	153	106	2,633	2,053	3,545
216,057	181,990	167,142	134,155	52,710	49,897
\$ 6,843,031 \$	6,283,854 \$	5,796,828 \$	5,232,286 \$	4,670,843 \$	4,325,497

1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
\$ 1,721,214 \$	1,585,132 \$	1,410,372 \$	1,174,950 \$	1,114,670 \$	1,094,136
347,015	339,876	319,670	307,135	291,749	293,252
57,060	58,197	55,317	37,993	39,488	42,653
23,949	23,951	23,111	22,560	26,987	27,648
663,292	630,168	571,860	499,196	468,747	429,847
41,667	41,291	38,483	38,437	37,702	36,907
264,638	219,838	210,896	189,459	186,895	160,670
28,059	32,387	41,666	42,322	50,792	45,319
12,513	10,886	9,411	11,235	7,413	10,256
57,483	54,498	53,025	51,995	51,161	50,539
100,043	97,215	93,677	90,467	90,759	87,496
20,000	19,999	20,001	20,000	20,039	19,193
14,813	13,487	12,344	8,738	7,690	5,970
\$ 3,351,746 \$	3,126,925 \$	2,859,833 \$	2,494,487 \$	2,394,092 \$	2,303,886



## Net General Long-term Bonded Debt Per capita

For the Last Ten Fiscal Years Table IV

		General Long-term Bonded Debt (Expres				ressed in Thousands)			
		Less:						Net General	
			Principal	Debt		Net		Long-term Debt	
Fiscal Year	Population		Outstanding	Servic	Service Fund			Per capita	
1999	2,800,000	\$	1,883,255	\$	80,474 \$	1,802,781	\$	644	
1998	2,780,000		1,595,044		30,795	1,564,249		563	
1997	2,750,000		1,361,693		37,635	1,324,058		481	
1996	2,720,000		1,205,498		30,473	1,175,025		432	
1995	2,700,000		981,058		26,881	954,177		353	
1994	2,670,000		824,151		124,462	699,689		262	
1993	2,640,000		677,906		126,609	551,297		209	
1992	2,610,000		634,933		133,919	501,014		192	
1991	2,590,000		646,662		138,697	507,965		196	
1990	2,580,000		584,058		129,308	454,750		176	

Source: Population -- Mississippi Econometric Model

General Long-term Bonded Debt -- State Treasurer

Debt Service Funds Available -- Mississippi Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, GAAP Basis

#### Notes:

- (1) Total general long-term bonded debt and notes exclude general obligation bonds payable from enterprise and university funds.
- (2) Debt service fund represents the amount available, designated for debt service as reflected in the Mississippi Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

# Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Long-term Bonded Debt to Total Revenues and Expenditures

#### For the Last Ten Fiscal Years (Expressed in Thousands)

Table V

Fiscal Year	Total Debt Service	Revenues	Ratio	Expenditures	Ratio
1999	\$ 222,653	\$ 8,203,818	2.7	\$ 7,741,313	2.9
1998	193,392	7,874,132	2.5	7,307,651	2.6
1997	170,630	7,382,820	2.3	6,987,406	2.4
1996	134,406	7,077,046	1.9	6,768,601	2.0
1995	127,283	6,843,031	1.9	6,325,001	2.0
1994	107,682	6,283,854	1.7	5,589,955	1.9
1993	105,784	5,796,829	1.8	5,209,011	2.0
1992	108,611	5,232,286	2.1	4,993,561	2.2
1991	87,100	4,670,842	1.9	4,415,569	2.0
1990	78,020	4,325,497	1.8	4,103,787	1.9

Source: Total Debt Service, Revenues and Expenditures -- Mississippi Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, GAAP Basis

Note: Total debt service represents principal and interest paid on general and limited obligation bonds.



#### **Computation of Legal Debt Margin**

#### June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

Table VI

Legal debt limit (1 1/2 times revenue collected during any one of the four preceding years, whichever is higher) (1) \$ 7,138,012

Amount of debt applicable to debt limit (2) \$ 1,883,255

Less: amounts available for debt service 80,474

Net amount of debt applicable to debt limit 1,802,781

Legal Debt Margin \$ 5,335,231

#### Notes:

(1) The state's constitutional debt limit is established under Section 115 of the Mississippi Constitution at one and one-half times the sum of all revenues collected by the state during any one of the four preceding fiscal years, whichever may be higher. Revenues included in the forgoing debt limitation computation are restricted by current practice to the following governmental fund revenues: taxes, licenses, fees and permits, investment income, rental income, service charges (including net income from the sale of alcoholic beverages), fines, forfeits, and penalties. Defined revenues for the four preceding years were:

	Applicable				
Fiscal	Governmental				
Year	Fund Revenues				
1998	\$ 4,758,675				
1997	4,454,101				
1996	4,358,083				
1995	4,021,673				

(2) The legal debt limit applies to total general long-term bonded debt which excludes general obligation bonds payable from enterprise and university funds.

#### **Revenue Bond Coverage**

For the Last Ten Fiscal Years (Expressed in Thousands)

**Table VII** 

#### MISSISSIPPI FAIR COMMISSION

					Debt Service Requirements						
Fiscal Year	Gross /enues (1)	Direct Operating Expenses (2)	Av	t Revenue ailable for bt Service		Principal	lı	nterest		Total	Coverage
1999	\$ 3,936	\$ 3,489	\$	447	\$	90	\$	84	\$	174	2.57
1998	3,599	3,384		215		85		92		177	1.21
1997	3,703	3,327		376		80		100		180	2.09
1996	3,580	3,087		493		75		107		182	2.71
1995	3,390	2,983		407		70		112		182	2.24
1994	3,274	2,936		338		65		118		183	1.85
1993	2,840	2,775		65		60		123		183	.36
1992	2,803	2,724		79		55		128		183	.43
1991	2,642	2,561		81		50		132		182	.45
1990	2,507	2,450		57		45		138		183	.31

Source: Mississippi Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, GAAP Basis

#### Notes:

- (1) Total operating revenues.
- (2) Total operating expenses exclusive of interest and depreciation.



#### **Demographic Statistics**

For the Last Ten Calendar Years Table VIII

		Per Capita		
Calendar Year	Population	Income (Current \$)	Public School Enrollment	Unemployment Rate
1998	2,780,000	18,801	504,792	5.4%
1997	2,750,000	17,986	503,967	5.7
1996	2,720,000	17,325	503,602	6.1
1995	2,700,000	16,544	503,301	6.1
1994	2,670,000	15,838	503,374	6.6
1993	2,640,000	14,857	504,229	6.4
1992	2,610,000	14,139	501,577	8.2
1991	2,590,000	13,375	500,122	8.7
1990	2,580,000	12,726	502,020	7.6
1989	2,570,000	12,033	503,326	7.8

Source: Population -- Mississippi Econometric Model

Per Capita Income -- Mississippi Econometric Model

Public Schools -- Kindergarten - Grade 12 -- Academic Year -- Mississippi State Department of Education

Unemployment Rate -- Mississippi Employment Security Commission

#### **Economic Characteristics** Table IX For the Last Ten Calendar Years (Expressed in Thousands) **Gross State Personal Average Gross State Product Personal** Income Annual **Product** (Inflation-Income (Inflation-Consumer **Price Index** Calendar Year (Current \$) Adjusted \$) (Current \$) Adjusted \$) 1998 61,403,000 37,670,600 52,176,000 32,009,800 163.0 1997 58,935,000 36,719,600 49,437,000 30,801,900 160.5 35,936,300 1996 56,384,000 47,173,000 156.9 30,065,600 1995 53,868,000 35,346,500 44,623,000 29,280,200 152.4 1994 50,793,000 34,273,300 42,308,000 28,547,900 148.2 1993 46,610,000 32,256,100 39,272,000 27,177,900 144.5 1992 43,344,000 30,893,800 36,967,000 26,348,500 140.3 1991 40,878,000 30,013,200 34,657,000 25,445,700 136.2 1990 38,724,000 130.7 29,628,200 32,748,000 25,055,900

Source: Gross State Product (GSP) -- Mississippi Econometric Model

1989

Gross State Product (Inflation Adjusted) -- GSP divided by Average Annual Consumer Price Index (CPI)

30,015,300

30,882,000

24,904,800

124.0

Personal Income (PI) -- Mississippi Econometric Model Personal Income (Inflation Adjusted) -- PI divided by CPI

37,219,000

Average Annual Consumer Price Index -- U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics



#### Bank Deposits, Retail Sales, Median Household Disposable Income

For the Last Ten Calendar Years (Expressed in Thousands)

Median Household Disposable

Calendar Year	Bank Deposits		Retail Sales	(Aftertax) Income	
1998	\$ 22,546,393	\$	30,670,175	\$	27
1997	25,851,444		28,677,726		26
1996	24,802,701		24,643,485		25
1995	23,960,825		25,796,258		24
1994	22,832,705		24,059,806		27
1993	20,493,525		21,240,615		25
1992	19,700,197		19,778,000		23
1991	19,068,256		19,108,000		22
1990	18,501,795		18,631,000		20
1989	17,219,683		17,883,000		18

Source: Bank Deposits -- Mississippi Department of Banking and Consumer Finance

Retail Sales -- Mississippi State Tax Commission

Median Household Disposable (Aftertax) Income -- Sales and Marketing Management, Survey of Buying Power

## **Principal Industrial Employers**

(Ranked by Number of Employees)

**Table XI** 

Company	Number of Plants	Number of Employees
Litton Industries	2	10,265
Tyson Foods, Inc.	7	4,488
Sanderson Farms, Inc.	8	4,286
International Paper Company	11	3,789
Georgia-Pacific Corporation	18	3,265
B. C. Rogers Poultry, Inc.	4	3,133
Howard Industries, Inc.	2	3,050
Peavey Electronics Corporation	4	2,975
Lennox International	3	2,704
Furniture Brands International	4	2,579
Sunbeam Corporation	2	2,250
Choctaw Maid Farms	3	2,210
Halter Marine Group, Inc.	6	2,164
General Motors Corporation	3	2,020
MTD Products	3	2,000
Sara Lee Corporation	3	1,940
Peco Foods, Inc.	4	1,835
Weyerhaeuser Company	10	1,774
Leggett & Platt, Inc.	9	1,748
Kellwood Company	6	1,651
The Stratford Company	5	1,650
Cooper Industries, Inc.	6	1,614
La-Z-Boy Chair Company	3	1,592
KLH Industries, Inc.	4	1,576
Lifestyle Furnishings, International	8	1,561

Source: Mississippi Department of Economic and Community Development - 1998/99 Mississippi Manufacturers' Directory



#### **Population and Employment**

For the Last Ten Calendar Years Table XII

Selected Indicators	1998	1997	1996
Population	2,780,000	2,750,000	2,720,000
Employed	1,200,400	1,189,800	1,180,200
Unemployed	68,300	72,500	77,000
Total Labor Force	1,268,700	1,262,300	1,257,200
Mississippi Unemployment Rate	5.4%	5.7%	6.1%
U.S. Unemployment Rate	4.5%	4.9%	5.4%

Source: Population -- Mississippi Econometric Model

Employed, Unemployed, Mississippi Unemployment Rate -- Mississippi Employment Security Commission

U.S. Unemployment Rate -- U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

### Mississippi Average Annual Employment by Sector

For the Last Ten Calendar Years

**Table XIII** 

Sector	1998	1997	1996
Agriculture	36,300	35,800	38,200
Construction	54,200	50,900	48,600
Finance, insurance and real estate	41,700	41,700	40,900
Government	222,800	219,000	216,800
Manufacturing	239,900	241,800	245,600
Mining	6,000	5,900	5,300
Services	263,500	256,300	246,100
Transportation and public utilities	53,300	53,000	52,800
Wholesale and retail trade	238,500	238,400	232,900

Source: Mississippi Employment Security Commission - Establishment Based Employment

## Mississippi Average Annual Wages by Sector

For the Last Ten Calendar Years

Table XIV

Sector	1998	1997	1996
Agriculture	\$ 18,064 \$	17,318 \$	16,501
Construction	26,508	24,369	23,294
Finance, insurance and real estate	30,005	28,030	26,707
Government	22,463	21,703	20,731
Manufacturing	26,712	25,584	24,323
Mining	36,794	34,674	31,661
Services	22,870	21,980	21,222
Transportation and public utilities	32,721	32,041	30,406
Wholesale and retail trade	45,469	42,969	41,022

Source: Mississippi Employment Security Commission - Establishment Based Employment

_	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989
	2,700,000	2,670,000	2,640,000	2,610,000	2,590,000	2,580,000	2,570,000
	1,180,000 77,000	1,169,800 82,900	1,138,200 78,300	1,093,700 97,700	1,086,000 104,100	1,093,500 90,100	1,076,000 91,000
	1,257,000	1,252,700	1,216,500	1,191,400	1,190,100	1,183,600	1,167,000
	6.1%	6.6%	6.4%	8.2%	8.7%	7.6%	7.8%
	5.6%	6.1%	6.9%	7.5%	6.8%	5.6%	5.3%

_	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989
	41,400	38,300	40,300	39,800	35,700	33,400	33,900
	45,400	43,500	39,600	35,400	34,800	37,200	35,900
	40,000	39,700	38,800	38,400	38,700	38,800	38,900
	214,700	213,700	210,100	207,900	203,900	203,400	199,800
	257,800	261,000	255,700	251,900	246,900	246,500	243,600
	4,900	5,100	5,200	5,200	5,700	6,000	6,000
	232,400	224,700	196,700	175,500	165,800	161,000	153,900
	51,100	48,600	46,300	45,000	45,000	45,300	45,100
	228,200	219,400	209,800	201,000	196,800	198,400	196,000

1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989
\$ 16,153 \$	15,276 \$	14,457 \$	14,395 \$	13,758 \$	12,889 \$	11,951
22,188	21,928	20,782	19,961	19,237	18,906	17,926
25,916	24,748	24,112	23,198	21,546	20,837	20,070
19,923	18,965	18,156	17,540	17,410	16,498	15,801
23,301	22,593	21,768	21,119	20,022	19,385	18,637
30,025	29,175	27,829	27,367	26,245	25,490	24,223
20,569	19,416	18,713	18,302	17,718	17,009	16,425
29,520	28,983	27,952	27,710	26,285	25,526	24,168
39,548	38,328	36,917	36,081	34,482	32,854	31,505



#### **Public School Enrollment Table XV** For the Last Ten Academic Years 1995/1996 1998/1999 1997/1998 1996/1997 Grade Kindergarten Grades 1-3 41,057 40,667 40,511 40,559 120,952 124,759 123,254 118,376 Grades 4-6 112,996 113,212 114,646 113,584 Grades 7-9 116,913 120,205 122,732 123,903 Grades 10-12 89,375 91,783 92,183 90,311 14,283 Special Education 15,487 16,249 16,743 **Total Enrollment** 502,379 504,792 503,967 503,602

Source: Mississippi State Department of Education

Full-time Equivalent Student Enrollment - Community and Junior Colleges									
For the Last Ten Academic Years			Та	ble XVI					
Community and Junior College	1998/1999	1997/1998	1996/1997	1995/1996					
Coahoma Community College	1,336	1,458	1,457	1,576					
Copiah-Lincoln Community College	2,967	3,047	2,984	2,941					
East Central Community College	2,518	2,463	2,358	4,404					
East Mississippi Community College	3,033	2,725	3,426	2,896					
Hinds Community College	10,361	10,635	10,745	10,290					
Holmes Community College	2,466	2,854	2,968	2,492					
Itawamba Community College	3,965	3,820	4,302	3,957					
Jones County Junior College	5,465	5,133	5,128	5,073					
Meridian Community College	3,132	3,271	3,213	2,963					
Mississippi Delta Community College	4,208	3,597	3,576	3,343					
Mississippi Gulf Coast Community College	10,124	9,965	10,203	10,550					
Northeast Mississippi Community College	4,366	4,416	4,044	3,879					
Northwest Mississippi Community College	5,083	5,247	5,276	4,653					
Pearl River Community College	3,264	2,967	3,049	2,840					
Southwest Mississippi Community College	2,022	1,997	1,900	1,792					
Total Community and Junior Colleges	64,310	63,595	64,629	63,649					

Source: Mississippi State Board for Community and Junior Colleges

Full-time Equivalent Student Enrollment - Universities					
For the Last Ten Academic Years			Table XVII		
University	1998/1999	1997/1998	1996/1997	1995/1996	
Alcorn State University	2,860	2,847	3,073	2,989	
Delta State University	4,048	4,085	4,015	3,288	
Jackson State University	6,292	6,333	6,218	5,479	
Mississippi State University	15,718	15,645	14,859	12,185	
Mississippi University for Women	3,314	3,309	3,277	2,055	
Mississippi Valley State University	2,445	2,253	2,199	2,145	
University of Mississippi	11,443	11,301	10,993	9,449	
University of Southern Mississippi	14,533	14,593	14,117	11,689	
Total Universities	60,653	60,366	58,751	49,279	
University of Mississippi Medical School	1,862	1,877	1,806	2,450	

Source: Dept. of Research and Planning, Institutions of Higher Learning, State of Mississippi

1994/1995	1993/1994	1992/1993	1991/1992	1990/1991	1989/1990
39,545	38,523	37,077	36,954	37,810	37,302
117,407	117,362	119,904	121,500	124,205	127,678
116,375	118,755	121,097	122,108	121,426	119,277
125,306	123,797	121,260	118,497	116,436	114,854
88,419	88,936	88,962	88,322	87,961	90,526
16,249	16,001	15,929	14,196	12,284	12,383
503,301	503,374	504,229	501,577	500,122	502,020

1994/1995	1993/1994	1992/1993	1991/1992	1990/1991	1989/1990
1,410	1,332	818	1,216	1,840	1,737
2,790	2,597	2,542	2,618	2,350	2,341
1,800	1,647	2,112	1,568	1,677	1,437
1,876	1,331	1,493	1,388	984	1,034
10,668	10,065	10,508	10,078	9,804	9,083
2,549	2,465	2,173	2,074	1,865	1,832
4,122	3,989	3,934	3,954	3,748	3,658
4,828	4,772	4,937	4,435	4,285	4,046
2,868	3,059	3,047	2,805	2,608	2,511
3,931	3,515	3,723	3,622	3,278	3,042
12,393	13,852	10,266	10,203	10,034	8,836
3,915	3,634	3,817	3,587	3,483	3,409
4,889	4,566	4,319	3,919	4,037	3,793
3,038	3,109	3,083	3,101	3,083	2,907
1,549	1,638	1,536	1,561	1,574	1,548
62,626	61,571	58,308	56,129	54,650	51,214

1994/1995	1993/1994	1992/1993	1991/1992	1990/1991	1989/1990
2,756	2,671	2,872	3,204	2,790	2,744
3,199	3,298	3,205	3,454	3,358	3,193
5,273	5,477	5,506	5,946	6,144	6,308
11,680	11,894	12,232	12,192	12,407	12,286
2,060	1,945	1,959	1,942	1,833	1,597
2,177	2,299	2,217	2,051	1,908	1,692
9,253	9,516	9,948	10,207	10,231	9,869
10,516	10,429	10,742	11,254	11,296	10,927
46,914	47,529	48,681	50,250	49,967	48,616
2,045	2,377	2,272	2,311	2,254	2,076



#### **Miscellaneous Statistics**

June 30, 1999 Table XVIII

**Date Entered Union** December 10, 1817

Form of Government Legislative - Executive - Judicial

Miles of State Highway 10,652

Land Area 47,233 Square Miles

**State Highway Patrol:** 

Number of Stations 9
Number of Sworn Officers 522

Higher Education (Universities and Community and Junior Colleges):

Number of Campuses in State53Number of Educators7,967Number of Students126,825

Recreation:

Number of State Parks 29

Area of State Parks 24,542 Acres
Area of State Forests 133,118 Acres

State Employees:

Full-Time 31,023
Part-Time(Permanent) 968

Source: Mississippi Statistical Abstract

Mississippi Department of Transportation Mississippi Department of Public Safety

Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning, State of Mississippi

Mississippi State Board for Community and Junior Colleges Mississippi Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks

Mississippi Forestry Commission Mississippi State Personnel Board